# COMPONENTS CATALOGUE



# **ISSUE 2**



	Table of contents	
Drawer Systems	Elite - Hettich ArciTech 4 Elite - Hettich ArciTech with decorative front and side panel 12 Elite - Hettich InnoTech Atira 16 Elite - Hettich MultiTech 24	Eco - Ku Box 28 Eco - Star Box 32 Eco - Metal sided drawer box 42 Elite - Hettich Quadro runners 44 Drawer slide systems 50
Kitchen Storage	Elite - Wireworks 56 Eco - Wireworks 68 EcoPlus - Wireworks 80 EcoPlus - Drawer inserts 84 Eco - Drawer inserts 88 Tambour doors 89	
Hinges and Lift Systems	Elite - Hettich Sensys 92 Elite - Hettich Sensys obsidian black 104 Elite - Hettich plates and accessories 110 Elite - Push open options 112 Eco - Hinges and accessories 114 Additional hinges 120 Lifts and stays 124	
Handles	Handle colour / finish key 130 Deluxe handles 131 Elite - Glamour crystal range 134 Contemporary furniture handles 136 Contemporary furniture knobs 144 Contemporary cup pulls 149 Traditional furniture handles 150 Traditional furniture knobs 152	Traditional cup pulls 155 Eco - Handles 156 Eco - Knobs 159 Eco - Handle profiles 161 Eco - Edge handle profiles 162 Elite - Handle-less door profiles 164 Eco - Handle-less door profiles 166
Lighting Electrical Audio	LED lighting profiles 171 LED lighting strips and accessories 183 LED triangular lighting kit 187 LED lighting hanging rail 188 Electrical fittings 191 Audio systems 192	
Fittings	Reisser screws and accessories 198 Eco - Screws 203 KD fittings 204 Ovvo connectors 208 Connecting fittings 210 Cabinet hangers 210	Shelf supports 212 Garment hanging rail and supports 214 Catches and dampers 216 Legs and feet 217 Self adhesive caps 220
Door Systems	Natural wood sliding door systems 232 Sliding and folding door systems 236 Decofix aluminium framed doors 270	
Bedroom Storage	Elite - Wireworks (bespoke) 274 ElitePlus - Wireworks (standard) 284 Eco - Wireworks (bespoke) 288 EcoPlus - Wireworks (standard) 298 AMS modular storage system 304	Index 306





# DRAWER SYSTEMS

TABLE OF CONTENTS





# **Contents:**

Elite - Hettich ArciTech	4
Elite - Hettich ArciTech with decorative front and side panel	12
Elite - Hettich InnoTech Atira	16
Elite - Hettich MultiTech	24
Eco - Ku Box	28
Eco - Star Box	32
Eco - Metal sided drawer box	42
Elite - Hettich Quadro runners	44
Drawer slide systems	50

# ArciTech

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



# Variety, flexibility, cost efficiency.

This product is also available with optional decorative front and side panels.

Please see page 12 for more information.



# **ArciTech Drawer Systems**

Handleless furniture design fascinates with its purist appeal. That trend often presents challenges for furniture makers, both in production and with regard to user friendliness.

In terms of self-opening distance in drawers, electromechanical systems have so far produced the most conclusive results. There was a broad scale wish for a non-electrified solution providing comparable functionality. Hettich has now designed a revolutionary innovation: Push to open Silent. Works on an all-mechanical basis so it doesn't need a power supply, and provides the convenience of an electromechanical system. This function has already won several awards.

# Invisible, straightforward and safe.

The Push to open Silent system is positioned underneath the drawer where it is hidden from view. Adding the system later on is very easy and involves no modifications to existing ArciTech drawer components.



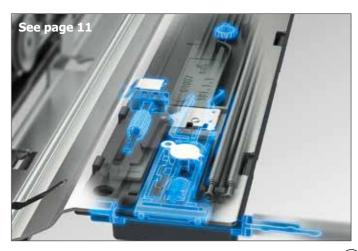
# **Push To Open Cartridge**



# Opens without handles, closes with Silent System

With Push to open Silent, drawers are incredibly easy to open without handles, gently and quietly closing again from just a slight turn of the wrist. Drawers can still be pulled open and guided closed. Instead of springing back, Push to open Silent stores energy and assists the closing cycle as the drawer slowly glides in. With optional synchronisation, the system can be activated from the edges of large drawer fronts, even with narrow front panel reveals. With optional 10kg runners, light drawers can be closed just as easily as heavy weight drawers up to 80kg.

- Opening system combined with Silent System
- Minimal 2.5mm front panel reveal
- Drawer energy storage system assists slow closing cycle
- Drawer can still be guided closed / pulled open
- Reliable activation from optional synchronisation
- Clips into place without the need for tools
- For all nominal drawer lengths and carcase widths of 275mm and over
- Units: 10kg, 20kg, 40kg, 80kg



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**



# **ArciTech Double Walled Drawer Sets**





# **ArciTech Double Walled Drawer Sets**



# Standard Drawer / Internal Drawer - Height 94mm



# Basic set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Drawer front connector for side profile, 2 each
- 3 Cover caps, 2 each
- 4 Actro drawer runner, left and right
- Front stabiliser
- Rear connectors for wooden panel

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel

# Additional parts required:

# **Rear Panel:**

6 Steel rear panel

# Additional parts required:

# Front Panel Option 1:

8 Front panel for standard internal drawer sizes

# Front Panel Option 2:

- Front panel connectors
- Aluminium front panel

# Front Panel Option 3:

- **9** Front panel connectors
- Front panel profile
- Decorative front panel please refer to Panel Options table on page 12

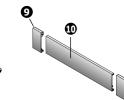
# **Front Panel Options**

# Option 1

Front panel for standard internal drawer sizes

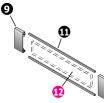


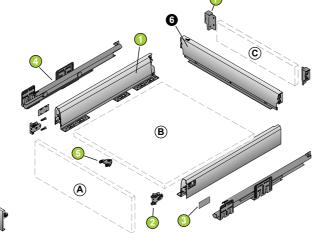
Option 2



Front panel profile for bespoke sizes plus decorative

Option 3





Drawer Set - 94mm						
	White Set	Silver Set	Anthracite Set	Champagne Set		
Depth	Item No.	Item No.	Item No.	Item No.	UOM	
270mm	282163	282173	282174	282175	1 Set	
300mm	282176	282177	282178	282179	1 Set	
350mm	282180	282181	282182	282183	1 Set	
400mm	282184	282185	282186	282187	1 Set	
450mm	280536	280535	280537	282161	1 Set	
500mm	282188	282190	282191	282192	1 Set	
550mm	282196	282197	282198	282199	1 Set	
650mm	282200	282201	282202	282203	1 Set	



# Additional parts required:

# **Rear panel options**

6 Steel rear panel - for standard carcases

Width	White	Silver	Anthracite	Champagne	UOM
275mm	282707	282845	282989	283375	1
300mm	282708	283761	282990	283376	1
350mm	282709	282847	282991	283377	1
400mm	282710	283760	282992	283378	1
450mm	282711	282849	281145	283379	1
500mm	282712	282850	282994	283380	1
550mm	282713	282851	282995	283381	1
600mm	282714	282852	282996	283382	1
700mm	282715	282853	282997	283383	1
800mm	282716	282854	282998	283384	1
900mm	282717	282855	282999	283385	1
1000mm	282718	282856	283000	283386	1
1200mm	282719	282857	283001	283387	1

**7** Rear panel connectors - required

for wooden panel					
Colour	Left	Right	UOM		
White	282720	282721	1		
Silver	280467	280468	1		
Anthracite	279579	279580	1		
Champagne	283389	283390	1		

# **Optional parts:**

Push to open cartridge - See page 11

# Front panel options

# **Option 1** - Aluminium front panel for standard sizes

**3** Front panel for internal drawers - supplied with pre-mounted connectors

Width	White	Silver	Anthracite	Champagne	UOM
300mm	282698	282858	281140	283391	1
400mm	282699	282859	281141	283392	1
450mm	282700	282860	281142	283393	1
500mm	282701	282861	281143	283394	1
600mm	282702	282481	281144	283395	1
800mm	282703	282863	281701	283396	1
900mm	282704	282864	283047	283397	1
1000mm	282705	282865	280140	283398	1
1200mm	282706	282866	283049	283399	1

# **Option 2** - Aluminium front panel for bespoke sizes

# **9** Front panel connectors

_			
	Colour	Item No.	UOM
	White	282723	1 Set
	Silver	281629	1 Set
	Anthracite	283050	1 Set
	Champagne	284362	1 Set

# Aluminium front panel

Length	Colour	Item No.	UOM
2000mm	White	282785	1 Set
2000mm	Silver	282907	1 Set
2000mm	Anthracite	284351	1 Set
2000mm	Champagne	284367	1 Set

# **Option 3** - Design style front panel for bespoke sizes

i ioni panei d	•	
Colour	Item No.	UOM
White	282723	1 Set
Silver	281629	1 Set
Anthracite	283050	1 Set
Champagne	284362	1 Set

1 Front panel profile - also need front panel connectors (9)

Length	Colour	Item No.	UOM
2000mm	Silver	284366	1

NB: 2 x profiles are required per front

Decorative front panel Various pre-cut colour and finish options available. See Panel Options table on page 12

Hettich

# **ArciTech Double Walled Drawer Sets**







# **ArciTech Double Walled Drawer Sets**



# Standard Drawer / Internal Drawer - Height 186mm with 94mm side profile height



# Basic set comprises of:

- O Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Drawer front connector for side profile, 2 each
- 3 Cover caps, 2 each
- 4 Actro drawer runner, left and right
- Front stabiliser
- 6 Side railings, 2 each
- Front connectors for side railings
- Rear connectors for wooden panel

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- B Base panel
- © Back panel

# Additional parts required:

# **Rear Panel:**

9 Steel rear panel

# Front Panel Option 1:

① Steel front panel - includes connectors and front railing

# Front Panel Option 2:

- Aluminium front panel
- Front panel connectors
- Front panel railing

# Front Panel Option 3:

- Front panel connectors
- 1 Front panel profile
- 19 Decorative front panel

# Additional parts required:

# Side Panel Option 1:

Top side - includes knock-in and screw-on front connectors

# Side Panel Option 2:

- Glass side
- Design side adapter set

# **Side Panel Option 3:**

- **1** Design side adapter set
- Design side connector
- Decorative side panel

# See page 12 for details of side panel options

Drawer Set - 186mm					
	White Set	Silver Set	Anthracite Set	Champagne Set	
Depth	Item No.	Item No.	Item No.	Item No.	UOM
270mm	282226	282227	282228	282229	1 Set
300mm	282230	282231	282232	282233	1 Set
350mm	282234	282235	282236	282237	1 Set
400mm	282239	282240	282241	282242	1 Set
450mm	282223	280539	280538	282225	1 Set
500mm	282243	282244	282245	282246	1 Set
550mm	282247	282248	282249	282250	1 Set
650mm	282251	282252	282253	282254	1 Set



Components Catalogue

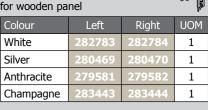
# Additional parts required:

# Rear panel options

Steel rear panel - for standard carcases

Width	White	Silver	Anthracite	Champagne	UOM
275mm	282761	282885	283069	283420	1
300mm	282762	282886	283070	283421	1
350mm	282763	282887	283071	283422	1
400mm	282764	282888	283072	283423	1
450mm	282765	282889	281146	283424	1
500mm	282766	282890	283074	283425	1
550mm	282767	282891	283075	283426	1
600mm	282768	282892	283076	283427	1
700mm	282769	282893	283077	283428	1
800mm	282770	282894	283078	283429	1
900mm	282771	282895	283079	283430	1
1000mm	282772	282896	283080	283431	1
1200mm	282773	282897	283081	283432	1

8 Rear panel connectors - required for wooden panel



# **Optional parts:**

Push to open cartridge - See page 11

Option 2 - Aluminium front panel

# Front panel options

# **Option 1** - Aluminium front panel for standard sizes

① Front panel supplied with pre-mounted connectors

Width	White	Silver	Anthracite	Champagne	UOM
300mm	282774	282898	281136	283434	1
400mm	282775	282899	281137	283435	1
450mm	282776	282900	281138	283436	1
500mm	282777	282901	281139	283437	1
600mm	282778	282902	280532	283438	1
800mm	282779	282903	283087	283439	1
900mm	282780	282904	283088	283440	1
1000mm	282781	282905	283089	283441	1
1200mm	282782	282906	283090	283442	1

Aluminium front panel

for bespoke sizes

Length	Colour	Item No.	UOM
2000mm	White	282785	1
2000mm	Silver	282907	1
2000mm	Anthracite	284351	1
2000mm	Champagne	284367	1

# Option 3 - Decorative front panel

Tront panel connectors		
Item No.	UOM	
282787	1 Set	
284352	1 Set	
283093	1 Set	
284363	1 Set	
	Item No. 282787 284352 283093	

19 Decorative front panel Various pre-cut colour and finish options available. See Panel Options table on page 12

Front panel profile - also need front panel connectors (12) Colour 2000mm Silver NB: 2 x profiles are required per front

# Pront panel connectors

Colour	Item No.	UOM
White	282787	1 Set
Silver	284352	1 Set
Anthracite	283093	1 Set
Champagne	284363	1 Set

# Front panel railing

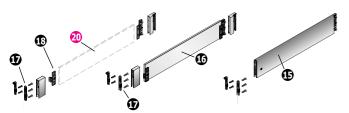
Length	Colour	Item No.	UOM
2000mm	White	282786	1
2000mm	Silver	284353	1
2000mm	Anthracite	284354	1
2000mm	Champagne	284368	1

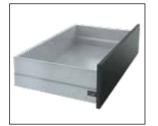
# **ArciTech Double Walled Drawer Sets**



Standard Drawer / Internal Drawer - Height 186mm with 94mm side profile height - continued...

# Side panel options:







# Additional parts required - Side panel options:

# **Option 1** - Top side panel

Top side panel - includes front connectors

Length	Colour	Item No.	UOM	
	White	284379	1 set	
400	Silver	284378	1 set	
400mm	Anthracite	284376	1 set	
	Champagne	284419	1 set	
	White	284381	1 set	
450mm	Silver	284380	1 set	
430111111	Anthracite	279571	1 set	
	Champagne	284420	1 set	
	White	284383	1 set	
500mm	Silver	284382	1 set	
300111111	Anthracite	284373	1 set	
	Champagne	284421	1 set	
	White	284385	1 set	
550mm	Silver	284384	1 set	
33011111	Anthracite	284374	1 set	
	Champagne	284422	1 set	
	White	284388	1 set	
650mm	Silver	284387	1 set	
UJUIIIII	Anthracite	284375	1 set	
	Champagne	284424	1 set	

# Option 2 - Glass side panel

Glass side panel 8mm - includes connectors

Length	Item No.	UOM
270mm	284390	1 set
300mm	284391	1 set
350mm	284392	1 set
400mm	284393	1 set
450mm	281135	1 set
500mm	284394	1 set
550mm	284395	1 set
650mm	284396	1 set

Ð	Design side ad	apters 1:		
	Colour	Item No.	UOM	
	White	282759	1 Set	

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

Silver

Anthracite

Champagne

# **Option 3** - Decorative side panel

① Design side adapters



Colour	Item No.	UOM
White	282759	1 Set
Silver	282883	1 Set
Anthracite	281081	1 Set
Champagne	284418	1 Set

3	3 Design side connectors				
	Item No.	UOM			

coign side confidence				
Item No.	MOU			
283068	1 Set			

Decorative side panel Various pre-cut colour and finish options available. See Panel Options table on page 12

# **Actro Runners**



# **Actro: Fantastic running performance**

in future purchasing decisions. This makes the ArciTech drawer system's smooth, quiet running action a particularly valuable mark of quality. Its secret: the outstanding Actro runner.



# Hettich

# **ArciTech Push To Open Cartridge**



# Set comprises of:

- 1 push to open silent unit, left and right
- 1 activator, left and right
- 2 adapters for mounting optional synchronisation

Total weight Kg	Actro Kg	Length mm	Item No.	UOM
< 10	10	270 - 350	284371	1 Set
8 - 20	10	270 - 650	283854	1 Set
10 - 40	40	270 - 650	283346	1 Set
20 - 80	60 / 80	400 - 650	283855	1 Set

Description	Item No.	UOM
Syncro bar	283347	1 x 2m
Syncro bar connector	284370	1



# Recommendation for drawer (front panel height up to approx. 150mm)

	Width m	Width mm										
Length mm	275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
270												
300												
350												
400												
450												
500												
550												
650												

# Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer (front panel height up to approx. 300mm, light to medium duty loading)

	Width m	Width mm										
Length mm	275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
270												
300												
350												
400												
450												
500												
550												
650												

# Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer, heavy duty (front panel height up to approx. 300mm, heavy duty loading)

		Width m	Width mm										
Le	ength mm	275	300	350	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
	270												
	300												
	350												
	400												
	450												
	500												
	550												
	650												



# **Decorative Front and Side Panel Options Table**



# **Decorative Front and Side Panel Options Table**

For Items 12 19 20

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm	
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM
St. Charles	300mm x 94mm	281895	1	400mm x 186mm	284427	1 Set
	400mm x 94mm	281915	1	450mm x 186mm	283315	1 Set
	450mm x 94mm	281956	1	500mm x 186mm	284428	1 Set
	500mm x 94mm	281979	1	Example drawers:		
	600mm x 94mm	282032	1			
The state of the s	800mm x 94mm	282072	1			
	900mm x 94mm	282095	1			
Light Linen	1000mm x 94mm	282115	1			2
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282135	1		97	(

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm	
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM
	300mm x 94mm	281887	1	400mm x 186mm	284429	1 Set
	400mm x 94mm	281907	1	450mm x 186mm	283320	1 Set
	450mm x 94mm	281948	1	500mm x 186mm	284430	1 Set
	500mm x 94mm	281968	1	Example drawers:		
	600mm x 94mm	282017	1		_	
	800mm x 94mm	282064	1	Salar .		
	900mm x 94mm	282086	1		4	
Project White	1000mm x 94mm	282107	1	1		27
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282127	1			

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm			
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM		
	300mm x 94mm	281896	1	400mm x 186mm	284431	1 Set		
	400mm x 94mm	281916	1	450mm x 186mm	283317	1 Set		
	450mm x 94mm	281957	1	500mm x 186mm	284432	1 Set		
	500mm x 94mm	281980	1	Example drawers:				
	600mm x 94mm	282033	1		_			
	800mm x 94mm	282073	1	911				
	900mm x 94mm	282096	1		1			
White Galaxy	1000mm x 94mm	282116	1					
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282136	1					

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm		
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM	
Waste Waste	300mm x 94mm	281894	1	400mm x 186mm	284433	1 Set	
The Market of the Asset	400mm x 94mm	281914	1	450mm x 186mm	283314	1 Set	
San Salar	450mm x 94mm	281955	1	500mm x 186mm	284434	1 Set	
	500mm x 94mm	281978	1	Example drawers:			
	600mm x 94mm	282024	1				
The second second	800mm x 94mm	282071	1	The same	160	1	
	900mm x 94mm	282094	1			1	
Black Flower	1000mm x 94mm	282114	1				
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282134	1				

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm			
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM		
	300mm x 94mm	281899	1	400mm x 186mm	284435	1 Set		
	400mm x 94mm	281919	1	450mm x 186mm	283319	1 Set		
	450mm x 94mm	281960	1	500mm x 186mm	284436	1 Set		
	500mm x 94mm	281984	1	Example drawers:				
	600mm x 94mm	282036	1					
	800mm x 94mm	282076	1	<b>O</b> III				
	900mm x 94mm	282099	1		4			
Ankastre	1000mm x 94mm	282119	1					
Metallic	1200mm x 94mm	282139	1					



# **Decorative Front and Side Panel Options Table**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

# Decorative Front and Side Panel Options Table

For Items 12 19 20

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm		
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	300mm x 94mm	281893	1	400mm x 186mm	284437	1 Set	
-117231171	400mm x 94mm	281913	1	450mm x 186mm	283313	1 Set	
AUG TO	450mm x 94mm	281954	1	500mm x 186mm	284438	1 Set	
The state of the s	500mm x 94mm	281977	1	Example drawers:			
APPRICATE DE	600mm x 94mm	282023	1	2			
	800mm x 94mm	282070	1				
	900mm x 94mm	282093	1				
White Flower	1000mm x 94mm	282113	1	V Par			
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282133	1				

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm		
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM	
100000	300mm x 94mm	281891	1	400mm x 186mm	284440	1 Set	
	400mm x 94mm	281911	1	450mm x 186mm	283311	1 Set	
	450mm x 94mm	281952	1	500mm x 186mm	284441	1 Set	
A STATE OF	500mm x 94mm	281975	1	Example drawers:			
A STATE OF	600mm x 94mm	282021	1				
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	800mm x 94mm	282068	1				
All Street	900mm x 94mm	282091	1			-	
Brown Terra	1000mm x 94mm	282111	1		20		
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282131	1				

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm			
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM		
450 100 14 15	300mm x 94mm	281903	1	400mm x 186mm	284442	1 Set		
THE RESIDENCE AND A	400mm x 94mm	281923	1	450mm x 186mm	283324	1 Set		
19/11/2017	450mm x 94mm	281964	1	500mm x 186mm	284443	1 Set		
	500mm x 94mm	281988	1	Example drawers:				
	600mm x 94mm	282040	1		_			
	800mm x 94mm	282080	1	911		No. of Lot, House, etc., in case, the lot, the l		
	900mm x 94mm	282103	1			-		
Cordoba	1000mm x 94mm	282123	1	-		ET.		
Matt	1200mm x 94mm	282143	1	1				

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm	
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM
respond were the	300mm x 94mm	281892	1	400mm x 186mm	284446	1 Set
CAN SIM	400mm x 94mm	281912	1	450mm x 186mm	283312	1 Set
500/100	450mm x 94mm	281953	1	500mm x 186mm	284447	1 Set
James J. Karling	500mm x 94mm	281976	1	Example drawers:		
M. Wan F. Abril	600mm x 94mm	282022	1		_	
THE PARTY OF THE P	800mm x 94mm	282069	1			
143/2	900mm x 94mm	282092	1			
White Honey	1000mm x 94mm	282112	1	The same of the sa	1	A .
Suckle Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282132	1			

	Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm		
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM
/	300mm x 94mm	281900	1	400mm x 186mm	284448	1 Set
	400mm x 94mm	281920	1	450mm x 186mm	283321	1 Set
1	450mm x 94mm	281961	1	500mm x 186mm	284449	1 Set
	500mm x 94mm	281985	1	Example drawers:		
	600mm x 94mm	282037	1			
1	800mm x 94mm	282077	1			
4	900mm x 94mm	282100	1			
Honey Glare	1000mm x 94mm	282120	1	The same of the sa		
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282140	1			



# **Decorative Front and Side Panel Options Table**



# **Decorative Front and Side Panel Options Table**

For Items 12 19 20

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm	
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM
	300mm x 94mm	281889	1	400mm x 186mm	284452	1 Set
	400mm x 94mm	281909	1	450mm x 186mm	283309	1 Set
THE RESERVE	450mm x 94mm	281950	1	500mm x 186mm	284453	1 Set
1633	500mm x 94mm	281969	1	Example drawers:		
A Property of	600mm x 94mm	282019	1			
A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND A SERV	800mm x 94mm	282066	1			
E CONTRACTOR DE LA	900mm x 94mm	282088	1			-
Milano	1000mm x 94mm	282109	1	N Park	100	
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282129	1			

	Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm			
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM	
	300mm x 94mm	281890	1	400mm x 186mm	284455	1 Set	
	400mm x 94mm	281910	1	450mm x 186mm	283310	1 Set	
	450mm x 94mm	281951	1	500mm x 186mm	284456	1 Set	
	500mm x 94mm	281970	1	Example drawers:			
PESSE OF	600mm x 94mm	282020	1				
1. P. 17 3. 2. 10 1 1 1 1 1	800mm x 94mm	282067	1				
	900mm x 94mm	282089	1				
Snag Oak	1000mm x 94mm	282110	1	1			
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282130	1				

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm	
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM
- 0110.9	300mm x 94mm	281898	1	400mm x 186mm	284457	1 Set
	400mm x 94mm	281918	1	450mm x 186mm	283302	1 Set
	450mm x 94mm	281959	1	500mm x 186mm	284458	1 Set
	500mm x 94mm	281983	1	Example drawers:		
	600mm x 94mm	282035	1		_	
ARTICLE	800mm x 94mm	282075	1			E A
	900mm x 94mm	282098	1			The state of the s
Anthracite Galaxy	1000mm x 94mm	282118	1			4
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282138	1	-		

	Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm			
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM	
Marie Control	300mm x 94mm	281906	1	400mm x 186mm	284459	1 Set	
Send of the later	400mm x 94mm	281926	1	450mm x 186mm	283327	1 Set	
	450mm x 94mm	281967	1	500mm x 186mm	284460	1 Set	
	500mm x 94mm	281991	1	Example drawers:			
Consulte (Consulta	600mm x 94mm	282043	1				
	800mm x 94mm	282083	1				
	900mm x 94mm	282106	1				
New Oak	1000mm x 94mm	282126	1	The same	20		
Matt	1200mm x 94mm	282146	1				

	Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm		
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM
1000	300mm x 94mm	281901	1	400mm x 186mm	284462	1 Set
The state of	400mm x 94mm	281921	1	450mm x 186mm	283322	1 Set
	450mm x 94mm	281962	1	500mm x 186mm	284464	1 Set
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	500mm x 94mm	281986	1	Example drawers:		
1. 11 15 7 7	600mm x 94mm	282038	1			
	800mm x 94mm	282078	1			
	900mm x 94mm	282101	1			1
New Walnut	1000mm x 94mm	282121	1	12		2
Matt	1200mm x 94mm	282141	1			



# **Decorative Front and Side Panel Options Table**

# Decorative Front and Side Panel Options Table

For Items 12 19 20

	Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm		
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM
The state of the s	300mm x 94mm	281904	1	400mm x 186mm	284465	1 Set
124	400mm x 94mm	281924	1	450mm x 186mm	283325	1 Set
THE REAL PROPERTY.	450mm x 94mm	281965	1	500mm x 186mm	284466	1 Set
<b>成态</b> 显示	500mm x 94mm	281989	1	Example drawers:		
17 9 11 10	600mm x 94mm	282041	1		_	
Balling Street	800mm x 94mm	282081	1			Marie Control
S. Carlotte and T. T.	900mm x 94mm	282104	1			
Antique	1000mm x 94mm	282124	1			The same of
Matt	1200mm x 94mm	282144	1			

	Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm		
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM
- L-32	300mm x 94mm	281888	1	400mm x 186mm	284467	1 Set
The Control of the Control of	400mm x 94mm	281908	1	450mm x 186mm	283308	1 Set
- Total Control of the Control of th	450mm x 94mm	281949	1	500mm x 186mm	284468	1 Set
	500mm x 94mm	282147	1	Example drawers:		
	600mm x 94mm	282018	1		_	
and the second	800mm x 94mm	282065	1			
	900mm x 94mm	282087	1		4	
Aging Oak	1000mm x 94mm	282108	1			
Matt	1200mm x 94mm	282128	1			

	Front Panel 6mm				Side Panel 8mm		
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM	
	300mm x 94mm	281897	1	400mm x 186mm	284470	1 Set	
	400mm x 94mm	281917	1	450mm x 186mm	283318	1 Set	
1	450mm x 94mm	281958	1	500mm x 186mm	284471	1 Set	
/ - A	500mm x 94mm	281981	1	Example drawers:			
400	600mm x 94mm	282034	1				
A	800mm x 94mm	282074	1				
	900mm x 94mm	282097	1				
Black Galaxy	1000mm x 94mm	282117	1				
Gloss	1200mm x 94mm	282137	1				

	Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm				
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM		
12 4 5 5 5 5	300mm x 94mm	281902	1	400mm x 186mm	284472	1 Set		
44.00	400mm x 94mm	281922	1	450mm x 186mm	283323	1 Set		
	450mm x 94mm	281963	1	500mm x 186mm	284475	1 Set		
	500mm x 94mm	281987	1	Example drawers:	le drawers:			
	600mm x 94mm	282039	1					
1 2 2 1 1 1	800mm x 94mm	282079	1					
AND REAL PROPERTY.	900mm x 94mm	282102	1					
Latin Walnut	1000mm x 94mm	282122	1					
Matt	1200mm x 94mm	282142	1					

		Front Panel 6mm			Side Panel 8mm	
Panel Colour	Dims	Item No.	UOM	Dims	Item No.	UOM
The Party	300mm x 94mm	281905	1	400mm x 186mm	284476	1 Set
	400mm x 94mm	282953	1	450mm x 186mm	283326	1 Set
900 112 272	450mm x 94mm	281966	1	500mm x 186mm	284477	1 Set
1.4	500mm x 94mm	281990	1	Example drawers:		
BF 2511 22	600mm x 94mm	282042	1		_	
ALL PROPERTY.	800mm x 94mm	282082	1	2 36 p. c.		9,78 6 0 995
NY AMERICA	900mm x 94mm	282105	1			
Antique White	1000mm x 94mm	282125	1	1		
Matt	1200mm x 94mm	282145	1		- 37	



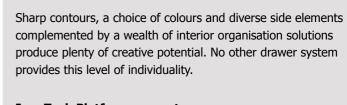
# Striking, versatile, flexible

The InnoTech Atira drawer system impresses the moment you set eyes on it.









# InnoTech Platform concept

· Economic mark of distinction

# 470mm Standard depth drawer system to maximise UK cabinet depths

• Also available in different depths for bedroom and bathroom use

# Multi choice of widths available

- Colour co-ordinated steel rear panels in standard widths from 275mm to 1200mm
- Rear panel connector also allows bespoke widths

# Multi choice of materials gives extra differentiation to

• DesignSide, steel and glass TopSide and railing available

# Multi choice of decors to continue design theme within cabinet

- Drawer sides available in Silver as standard, White and Anthracite available on request
- DesignSides available in many finishes as standard and

# Multi choice of soft close runners available

- From partial extension non soft close to full extension soft close the choice of running options is limitless
- 25 kg to 50 kg available from stock
- Stainless Steel ball bearings used for long life
- Runners tested to 80,000 open/close movements
- Mechanical push to open runners also available using the same drilling pattern

# **Durable, scratch resistant drawer sides**

- Powder coating
- Smooth finish
- Easy to clean

# Ease of assembly and adjustment

- Rapid assembly to save time
- Thumb-wheel adjustment of front panel height saves time
- Easy removal and re-connection of drawer fronts

# German engineering at it's best

• Offering something that little bit different

# InnoTech Atira cuts a sharp profile

- This is where clear cut styling meets tried and proven
- Striking design with creative potential.





# **Innotech Atira Double Walled Drawer Sets**



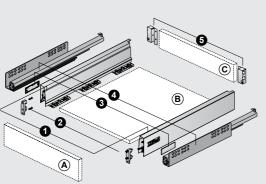


# **Innotech Atira Double Walled Drawer Sets**



# Standard Drawer Front - Height 70mm





# Set comprises of:

- Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Drawer front connectors
- 3 Cover caps, 2 each
- Quadro drawer runners left and right
- **5** Rear panel connectors left and right

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- B Base panel
- © Back panel

# Information

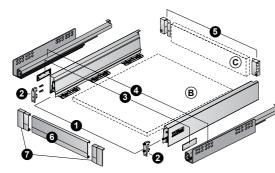


70mm Set - White			
Depth	Item No.	UOM	
260mm	282255	1 Set	
300mm	282257	1 Set	
350mm	282259	1 Set	
420mm	280487	1 Set	
470mm	280559	1 Set	
520mm	282263	1 Set	

70mm Set - Anthracite			
Depth	Item No.	UOM	
260mm	282256	1 Set	
300mm	282258	1 Set	
350mm	282260	1 Set	
420mm	282261	1 Set	
470mm	282262	1 Set	
520mm	282264	1 Set	

# Internal Drawer - Aluminium Front - Height 70mm





# Set comprises of:

- Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Drawer front connectors
- 3 Cover caps, 2 each
- Quadro drawer runners left and right
- **5** Rear panel connectors left and right

# Additional parts required:

- 6 Front panel 2000mm
- **7** Front connectors

# Not supplied:

- B Base panel
- © Back panel

# Informatio

70mm Set - Silver				
Depth	Item No.	UOM		
260mm	278386	1 Set		
300mm	278387	1 Set		
350mm	278388	1 Set		
420mm	278389	1 Set		
470mm	278390	1 Set		
520mm	278391	1 Set		

	70mm S	70mm Set - White					
	Depth	Item No.	UOM				
1	260mm	282255	1 Set				
	300mm	282257	1 Set				
	350mm	282259	1 Set				
	420mm	280487	1 Set				
	470mm	280559	1 Set				
	520mm	282263	1 Set				

70mm Set - Anthracite					
Depth	Item No.	UOM			
260mm	282256	1 Set			
300mm	282258	1 Set			
350mm	282260	1 Set			
420mm	282261	1 Set			
470mm	282262	1 Set			
520mm	282264	1 Set			

70mm Set - Anthracite

260mm

300mm

350mm

420mm

470mm

520mm

Item No.

UOM

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

# Additional parts required:

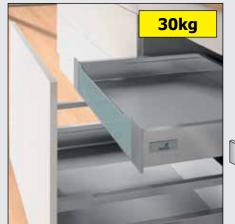
2 Front panel: 2000mm

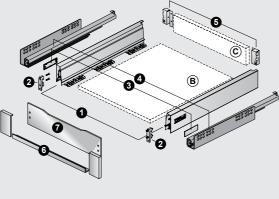
O Trone panen 2000mm			
Colour	Item No.	UOM	
Silver	278392	1	
White	280562	1	
Δnthracite	282267	1	

Front connectors

Front connectors					
Colour	Item No.	UOM			
Silver	278394	1 Set			
White	282266	1 Set			
Anthracite	282268	1 Set			
	Colour Silver White	Colour Item No. Silver 278394 White 282266			

# **Internal Drawer - Glass Front - Height 70mm**





# Set comprises of:

- Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Drawer front connectors
- 3 Cover caps, 2 each
- **4** Quadro drawer runners left and right
- **5** Rear panel connectors left and right

# Additional parts required:

- 6 Front panel connector
- **7** Front glass panel

# Not supplied:

- B Base panel
- © Back panel

# Information

70mm S	Set - Silver		70mm S	et - White	
Depth	Item No.	UOM	Depth	Item No.	UOM
260mm	278386	1 Set	260mm	282255	1 Set
300mm	278387	1 Set	300mm	282257	1 Set
350mm	278388	1 Set	350mm	282259	1 Set
420mm	278389	1 Set	420mm	280487	1 Set
470mm	278390	1 Set	470mm	280559	1 Set
520mm	278391	1 Set	520mm	282263	1 Set

Addition	Additional parts required: 2 Front panel connectors							
Colour	Item No.	UOM	Colour	Item No.	UOM	Colour	Item No.	UOM
Silver	278396	1 Set	White	282270	1 Set	Anthracite	282271	1 Set

# Additional parts required:

3 Front glass panel

Depth	Item No.	UOM
300mm	278398	1
400mm	278399	1
450mm	278400	1
500mm	278401	1
550mm	278402	1
600mm	278403	1
800mm	278404	1
900mm	278405	1
1000mm	278406	1
1200mm	278407	1

# **Hettich**

# **Innotech Atira Double Walled Drawer Sets**



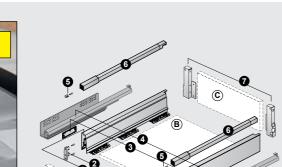


# **Innotech Atira Double Walled Drawer Sets**



# Drawer - Standard Drawer Front - Height 144mm

30kg



# Set comprises of:

- Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Drawer front connector for side profile x2
- 3 Cover caps, 2 each
- 4 Quadro drawer runners left and right
- **5** Drawer front connectors for railing x2
- 6 Railing, left and right
- **7** Rear panel connector

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel

144mm Set - Silver				
Depth	Item No.	UOM		
260mm	278408	1 Set		
300mm	278409	1 Set		
350mm	278410	1 Set		
420mm	278411	1 Set		
470mm	278412	1 Set		
520mm	278413	1 Set		

144mm Set - White					
Depth	Item No.	UOM			
260mm	282272	1 Set			
300mm	282273	1 Set			
350mm	282278	1 Set			
420mm	280560	1 Set			
470mm	282274	1 Set			
520mm	282275	1 Set			

144mm Set - Anthracite						
Depth	Item No.	UOM				
260mm	282276	1 Set				
300mm	282277	1 Set				
350mm	282279	1 Set				
420mm	282280	1 Set				
470mm	282281	1 Set				
520mm	284500	1 Set				

70mm Set - Anthracite

Item No.

UOM

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

UOM

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set 1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

UOM

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

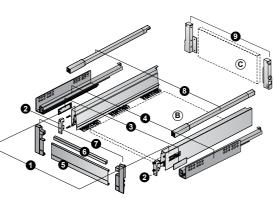
1 Set

1 Set

Item No. UOM

# Internal Drawer - Aluminium Front - Height 144mm





# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Drawer front connectors
- 3 Cover caps, 2 each
- 4 Quadro drawer runners left and right

# Additional parts required:

- **5** Front panel 2000mm
- **6** Front railing 2000mm
- **7** Front connectors
- 8 Railing, left and right
- **9** Rear panel connectors left and right

# Not supplied:

- B Base panel
- © Back panel

70mm Set - Silver			70mm S	70mm Set - White		
Depth	Item No.	UOM	Depth	Item No.		
350mm	278388	1 Set	350mm	282259		
420mm	278389	1 Set	420mm	280487		
470mm	278390	1 Set	470mm	280559		
520mm	278391	1 Set	520mm	282263		

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

520mm	278391	1 Set	520mr	n	282263	1 Set
Addition	nal parts red	quired:			• Rear pand connector	el rs left a
8 Railin	gs, left and r	ight		4	right	

		111		Anthracite
			-	
White	Item No.	UOM		Anthracite
350mm	284539	1 Set		350mm
420mm	284541	1 Set		420mm
470mm	284542	1 Set		470mm
520mm	284543	1 Set		520mm

UOM

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

Depth

350mm

420mm

470mm

520mm

Silver

White

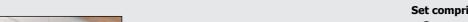
# Additional parts required:

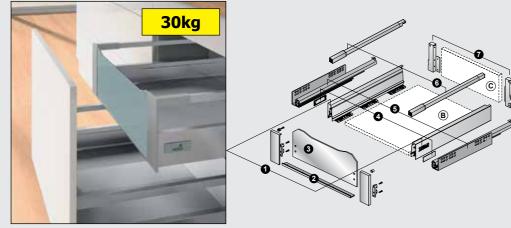
<b>5</b> Front pa	nel: 2000m	m 🗾
Colour	Item No.	UOM
Silver	278392	1
White	280562	1
Anthracite	282267	1

6 Front rail	ing	
Colour	Item No.	UOM
Silver	278393	1 Set
White	280563	1 Set
Anthracite	282283	1 Set

7 Front co	nnectors	i	1
Colour	Item No.	UOM	
Silver	278395	1 Set	
White	280564	1 Set	
Anthracite	282285	1 Set	

# **Internal Drawer - Glass Front - Height 144mm**





# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 4 Cover caps, 2 each
- **6** Quadro drawer runners left and right
- 6 Railing, left and right
- Rear panel connectors left and right

# Additional parts required:

- 2 Front panel connector
- 3 Front glass panel

# Not supplied:

- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel

350mm

420mm

470mm

520mm

144mm	Set - Silver	r	144mm	Set - White	•	144mm	Set - Anthr
Depth	Item No.	UOM	Depth	Item No.	UOM	Depth	Item No.
260mm	278408	1 Set	260mm	282272	1 Set	260mm	282276
300mm	278409	1 Set	300mm	282273	1 Set	300mm	282277
350mm	278410	1 Set	350mm	282278	1 Set	350mm	282279
420mm	278411	1 Set	420mm	280560	1 Set	420mm	282280
470mm	278412	1 Set	470mm	282274	1 Set	470mm	282281
520mm	278413	1 Set	520mm	282275	1 Set	520mm	284500

# **Additional parts required: 2** Front panel connectors

Colour	Item No.	UOM	Colour	Item No.	UOM	Colour	Item No.	UOM
Silver	278397	1 Set	White	282286	1 Set	Anthracite	282287	1 Set

# Additional parts required:

3 Front glass panel

Depth	Item No.	UOM
300mm	278414	1
400mm	278415	1
450mm	278416	1
500mm	278417	1
550mm	278418	1
600mm	278419	1
800mm	278420	1
900mm	278421	1
1000mm	278422	1
1200mm	278423	1



# **Additional Items**





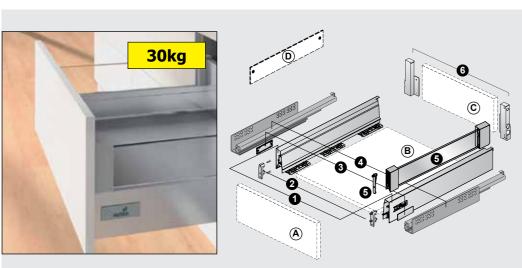
Components Catalogue

# **Additional Items**

285353 1 Set | Anthracite | 285354 | 1 Set



# Glass Side Panel For 144mm



# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Drawer front connectors for side profiles x2
- 3 Cover caps x2
- 4 Quadro drawer runners left and right

# Additional parts required:

- **6** Glass side panel
- **6** Rear panel connectors

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- B Base panel
- © Back panel

## 70mm Set - Silver UOM Depth Item No. 260mm 1 Set 278386 1 Set 300mm 350mm 1 Set 1 Set 420mm 1 Set 470mm 520mm 1 Set

70mm Set - White					
Depth	Item No.	UOM			
260mm	282255	1 Set			
300mm	282257	1 Set			
350mm	282259	1 Set			
420mm	280487	1 Set			
470mm	280559	1 Set			
520mm	282263	1 Set			

Colour Item No. UOM

**Additional parts required: 6** 144mm Rear panel connectors

White

UOM

278431 1 Set

70mm Set - Anthracite				
Depth	Item No.	UOM		
260mm	282256	1 Set		
300mm	282258	1 Set		
350mm	282260	1 Set		
420mm	282261	1 Set		
470mm	282262	1 Set		
520mm	282264	1 Set		

Height = 144mm			
Depth	Item No.	UOM	
260mm	278434	1	
300mm	278435	1	
350mm	278436	1	
420mm	278437	1	
470mm	278438	1	
520mm	278439	1	

Additional parts required:

**5** Glass side panel



Gallery Rails			
Length	Colour	Item No.	UOM
	Silver	278424	1 set
260mm	White	282289	1 set
	Anthracite	282292	1 set
	Silver	278425	1 set
300mm	White	285364	1 set
	Anthracite	285365	1 set
350mm	Silver	278426	1 set
	White	285376	1 set
	Anthracite	285377	1 set
	Silver	278427	1 set
420mm	White	285394	1 set
	Anthracite	285395	1 set
	Silver	278428	1 set
470mm	White	285461	1 set
	Anthracite	285462	1 set
<u> </u>	Silver	278429	1 set
520mm	White	285477	1 set
	Anthracite	285478	1 set



Depth	Colour	Item No.	UOM
144mm	Silver	278431	1 set
	White	285353	1 set
	Anthracite	285354	1 set
	Silver	278432	1 set

1 set

1 set

Silver 176mm White

Anthracite



Customised Drawer Height				
Colour Item No. UOM				
Silver	278433	1 Set		
White	285355	1 Set		
Anthracite	285356	1 Set		



Gallery Rall Connectors			
Description	Item No.	UOM	
Screw On	278430	1 Set	







Components Catalogue — TABLE OF C

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 







The single walled drawer system MultiTech is the ideal entry into the world of metal drawers; simple, easy to assemble and solid.

- Highly efficient, quick and secure assembly; for an excellent price performance ratio for the complete furniture
- Wide product programme for optimum use of storage space and differentiation
- Reliability, certified according to German quality norms









# **MultiTech Single-Wall Drawers**



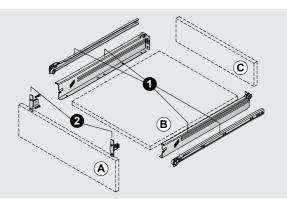


# **MultiTech Single-Wall Drawers**



# MultiTech - Height 54mm





# Set comprises of:

1 Drawer set

2 Front connectors

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel

# Optional parts:

Soft close mechanism

54mm Set - White			
Depth	Item No.	UOM	
275mm	278056	1 Set	
350mm	278057	1 Set	
100mm	278059	1 Set	
150mm	278058	1 Set	

# Additional parts required:

2 Drawer front brackets left and right

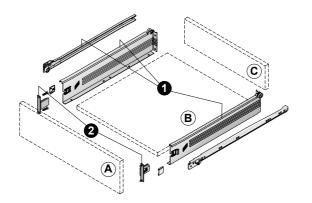
Colour	Item No.	MOU
White	278082	1 Set

# **Optional parts:**

- Close meenanis	) I I	
Colour	Item No.	UOM
White	250076	1 Set

# MultiTech - Height 86mm





# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer set
- 2 Front connectors

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- (B) Base panel © Back panel
- Optional parts:

Soft close mechanism

86mm Set - White			
Depth	Item No.	UOM	
275mm	278061	1 Set	
350mm	278062	1 Set	
400mm	278063	1 Set	
450mm	278064	1 Set	
500mm	278065	1 Set	
550mm	278066	1 Set	

Additional	parts	required:	
------------	-------	-----------	--

2 Drawer front brackets left and right

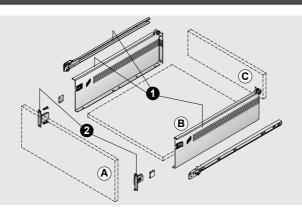
Colour	Item No.	UOM
White	278081	1 Set

# **Optional parts:**

oft close mechanism			
Colour	Item No.	UOM	
Vhite	250076	1 Set	

# MultiTech - Height 118mm





- Set comprises of:
- 1 Drawer set 2 Front connectors

# Not supplied:

- A Front panel
- (B) Base panel © Back panel

# Optional parts:

Soft close mechanism

118mm Set - White			
Depth	Item No.	UOM	
275mm	278068	1 Set	
350mm	278069	1 Set	
400mm	278070	1 Set	
450mm	278071	1 Set	
500mm	278072	1 Set	
550mm	278073	1 Set	

# Additional parts required:

2 Drawer front brackets left and right

Colour	Item No.	UOM
White	278081	1 Set

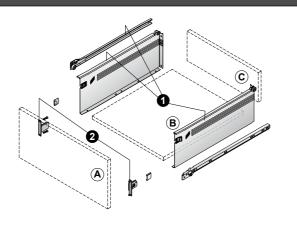
# **Optional parts:**

Soft close mechanism

Colour	Item No.	UOM
White	250076	1 Set

# MultiTech - Height 150mm





# Set comprises of: 1 Drawer set

2 Front connectors

# Not supplied:

- A Front panel
- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel

# Optional parts: Soft close mechanism

150mm Set - White			
Depth	Item No.	UOM	
275mm	278075	1 Set	
350mm	278076	1 Set	
400mm	278077	1 Set	
450mm	278078	1 Set	
500mm	278079	1 Set	
550mm	278080	1 Set	

# Additional parts required: 2 Drawer front brackets left and right

White 1 Set

# **Optional parts:** Soft close mechanism

Colour	Item No.	UOM
White	250076	1 Set

# **KuBox Drawer System**



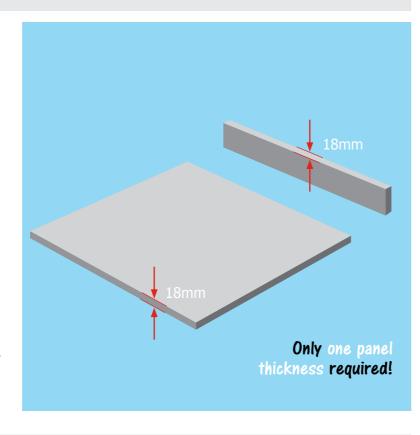


# **ONLY ONE PANEL THICKNESS REQUIRED! 18mm**

The Newest member of the ECO drawer range, the KuBox is our SLIMLINE drawer at an impressively slim 12mm thick drawer side, maximising the full width of the drawer.

A unique selling point is that the drawer is designed to take 18mm board. In many smaller companies this can make production quicker and cheaper because 18mm board doesn't have to be routed down to 16mm to fit into the drawers saving on an extra process. Another benefit is that 16mm board does not need to be purchased specifically for drawers, allowing customers to optimise the board and use previously scrap material for their drawer bases and backs.

- 18mm base and back panel.
- 12mm side thickness.
- 95mm, 128mm and 175 drawer heights.
- Square gallery rail options
- White and iron grey finish available.
- 35Kg load capacity



# SUITABLE FOR 18mm BASE AND BACK BOARD



# **KuBox Drawer System**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



An impressive design feature of the KuBox is that you do not require a gallery rail to go to a higher drawer; we offer 3 different drawer height options 90mm 128mm and 175mm giving a very modern contemporary finish. However there is a retro fit gallery rail if you need a higher drawer front.

We have seen the trend of the KuBox working particularly well in bedrooms simply because it's a natural upgrade to the single wall metal sided option. Plus the Iron grey finish works very well with woodgrain boards which have been flooding the bedroom market.

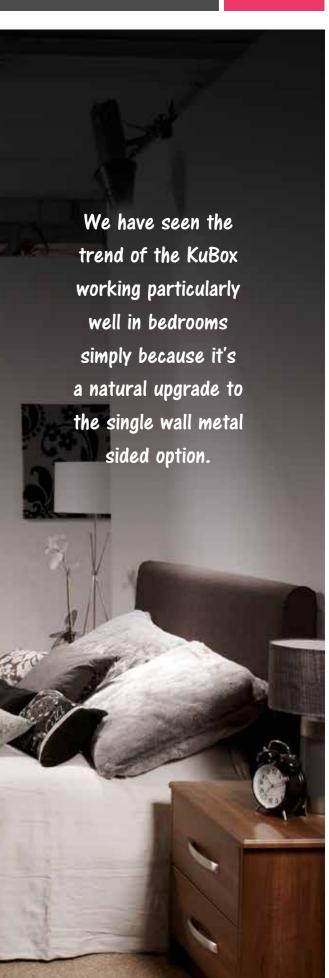
Choosing the KuBox drawer system truly allows you to be versatile with your product offering as you can meet all aspects of price, but even more importantly when you choose KuBox as your Soft Close drawer partner, the confidence in reliability, quality and longevity will quickly be realised.



The Kubox has an upgraded slide with rack and pinion synchronisation that minimises any lateral movement on the drawer to ensure there are no failures to the mechanics of the drawer.



Height options 90mm 128mm and 175mm





# **KuBox Drawer System**



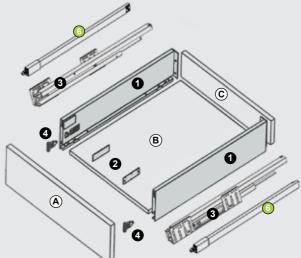
# **KuBox Drawer System**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



# **Drawer Height 90mm**





# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Cover caps
- 3 Drawer runners left and right
- 4 Drawer front clips

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- B Base panel
- © Back panel

# Optional parts:

Gallery railing

Drawer Set - 90mm				
Depth	Item No.	Colour	UOM	
350mm	278158	Iron Grey	1 Set	
400mm	278120	Iron Grey	1 Set	
450mm	277116	Iron Grey	1 Set	
450mm	277119	White	1 Set	
500mm	278121	Iron Grey	1 Set	

# **Optional parts:**

Additional Gallery Rails - Rails fitted directly onto back board for customised

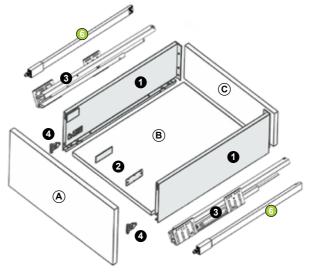


Gallery railing

Depth	Item No.	Colour	UOM
450mm	277285	Iron Grey	1 Pai
450mm	277284	White	1 Pai

# Drawer Height 128mm





# Set comprises of:

1 Drawer side profiles left and right

-----

-----

- 2 Cover caps
- **3** Drawer runners left and right
- 4 Drawer front clips

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- B Base panel
- © Back panel

# **Optional parts:**

Gallery railing

wer Set - 128mm				

Depth	Item No.	Colour	UOM
350mm	278159	Iron Grey	1 Set
400mm	278123	Iron Grey	1 Set
450mm	277117	Iron Grey	1 Set
450mm	277120	White	1 Set
500mm	278124	Iron Grey	1 Set

# **Optional parts:**

Additional Gallery Rails - Rails fitted directly onto back board for customised

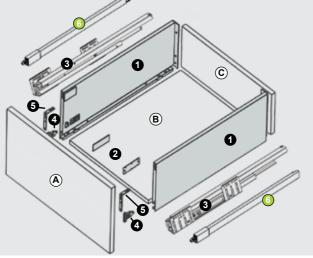


Gallery railing

Depth	Item No.	Colour	UOM
450mm	277285	Iron Grey	1 Pair
450mm	277284	White	1 Pair

# **Drawer Height 175mm**





# Set comprises of: 1 Drawer side profiles left and right

- 2 Cover caps
- 3 Drawer runners left and right
- 4 Drawer front clips

# Not supplied:

(6) Gallery railing

- **6** Additional drawer front brackets

- (A) Front panel
- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel

# Optional parts:

# **Optional parts:**

UOM

1 set

1 set

1 set

1 set

1 set

Colour

Iron Grey

Iron Grey

Iron Grey

White

Iron Grey

Additional Gallery Rails - Rails fitted directly onto back board for customised



Gallery railing

Берит	100111101	Coloui	001:1
450mm	277285	Iron Grey	1 Pair
450mm	277284	White	1 Pair

Drawer Set - 175m

Item No.

Depth

350mm

400mm

450mm

450mm

500mm

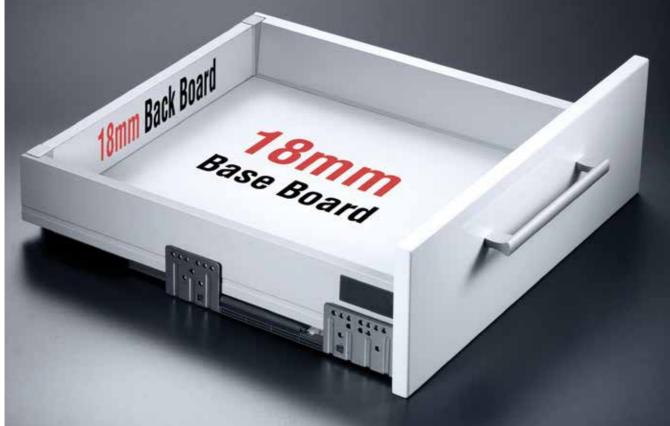




# **Star Box Systems**



# **Star Box Systems** Box



# KITCHEN DRAWER BOX SUITABLE FOR 18mm BOARD

# Available in:



Standard height 95mm



In-Box (2 options)



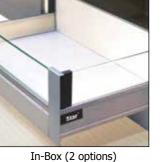
Single gallery



215mm



In-Box with gallery rail





High gallery rail



# Star Box, the flagship ECO drawer system from NEY boasts a premium soft close drawer at an economic price point.

As with the KuBox, the drawer has been designed to take 18mm board. In many smaller companies this can make production quicker and cheaper because 18mm board doesn't have to be routed down to 16mm to fit into the drawers saving on an extra process. Another benefit is that 16mm board does not need to be purchased specifically for drawers, allowing customers to optimise the board and use previously scrap material for their drawer bases and backs.

The Star Box has options to add value. For the lower end it can be used with just a gallery rail for pan drawers and for the higher end a glass side panel is the choice.

The current trend in the market is to have internal drawers with aluminium front panels in tall larder units. In Addition, with the Star Box, you can add glass front and side panels for the higher end of the market.

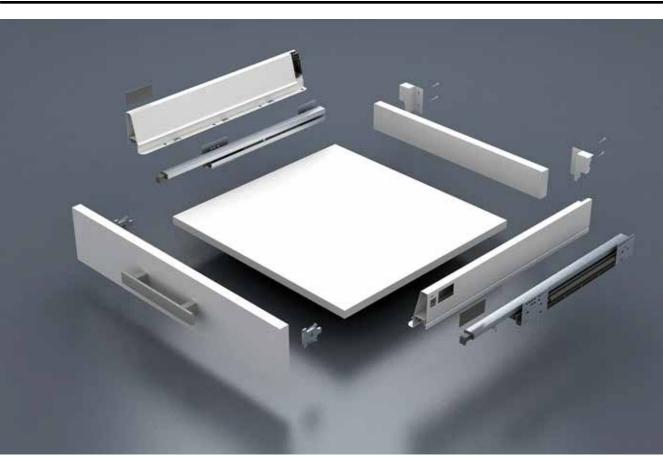
Choosing the Star Box drawer system truly allows you to be versatile with your product offering as you can meet all aspects of price, but even more importantly when you choose Star Box as your Soft Close drawer partner, the confidence in reliability, quality and longevity will quickly be

- 18mm base and back panel
- Various depths from 270mm to 500mm
- Grey finish only

Box

- 95mm / 180mm / 215mm / 224mm heights
- 35Kg load capacity
- Tool-less assembly
- · Quick insertion / removal





# **Star Box - Height 95mm**

**SECTION CONTENTS** 



Components Catalogue



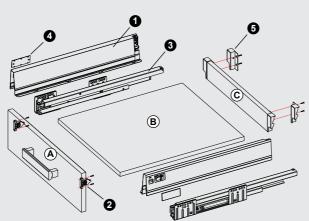
# **Star Box - Height 95mm**



# Star Box Standard - Height 95mm



**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Front connectors left and right
- 3 Drawer runners left and right
- 4 Cover caps x 2
- 6 Back board holders left and right

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel

95mm Drawer Set - Grey				
Depth Item No. UOM				
270mm	262399	1 Set		
350mm	276265	1 Set		
100mm	276266	1 Set		
450mm	262400	1 Set		
500mm <b>262401</b> 1 Set				
95mm Drawer Set - Black				

Depth	Item No.	UOM
450mm	275535	1 Set

276265

Item No.

# Star In-Box - Height 95mm

**Option 1:** Aluminium front panel for standard sizes

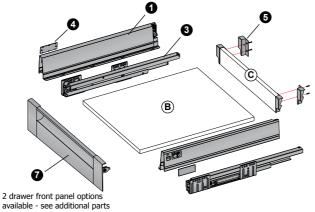


For 18mm base panels

**Option 2:** Aluminium front panel for bespoke sizes



For 18mm base panels



# Option 2 additional parts required:

Front connectors left and right

# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 3 Drawer runners left and right
- 4 Cover caps x 2
- 6 Back board holders left and right

# Option 1 additional parts required:

Aluminium front panel set

6 Aluminium front panel

Depth

270mm

350mm

400mm

450mm

500mm

450mm

95mm Drawer Set - I

# Not supplied:

- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel

# Additional parts required: 95mm Drawer Set - Gr Item No. UOM

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

1 Set

UOM

1 Set

# **Option 1 - Aluminium Front Panel** for standard sizes

Aluminium front panel set

Width	Item No.	UOM	Col
400mm	273347	1 Set	Grey
450mm	273348	1 Set	Grey
500mm	273349	1 Set	Grey
600mm	273350	1 Set	Grey

# **Option 2 - Aluminium Front Panel** for bespoke sizes

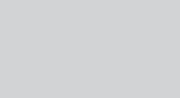
6 Aluminium front panel

Length	Item No.	UOM	Col
2000mm	276284	1pc	Grey
1000mm	280143	1pc	Black

Front connectors left and right

Height	Item No.	UOM	Col
95mm	277064	1 Set	Grey
95mm	280142	1 Set	Black





2 drawer front panel options

available - see additional parts required



# **Star Box - Height 180mm**





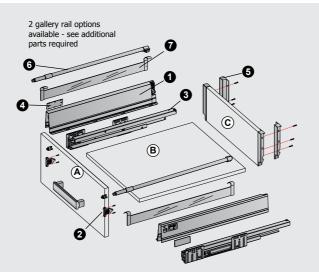
# Star Box - Height 180mm



# Star Box Single Gallery Rail - Height 180mm



For 18mm base panels



# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Front connectors left and right
- 3 Drawer runners left and right
- 4 Cover caps x 2

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- B Base panel
- © Back panel

# Additional parts required:

- **5** Back board holders left and right
- **6** Gallery railings left and right

# Optional parts:

**7** Acrylic frosted side panel

# Drawer Set - Grey

Depth	Item No.	UOM
270mm	262399	1 Set
350mm	276265	1 Set
400mm	276266	1 Set
450mm	262400	1 Set
500mm	262401	1 Set

# **Optional parts:**

**7** Frosted acrylic panel

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Size	Item No.	UOM
270mm	273295	1 Set
350mm	276426	1 Set
400mm	276428	1 Set
450mm	273296	1 Set
500mm	273297	1 Set

# Additional parts required:

**6** Back board holders left and right

Height	Item No.	UOM	Col
180mm	262407	1 Set	Grey
180mm	275539	1 Set	Black

**6** Option 1: Gallery railing - Dowel

Depth	Item No.	UOM	Col
270mm	262403	1 Set	Grey
350mm	276267	1 Set	Grey
400mm	276268	1 Set	Grey
450mm	262404	1 Set	Grey
500mm	262405	1 Set	Grey

6 Option 2: Gallery railing - Screw-in

Depth	Item No.	UOM	Col
270mm	276279	1 Set	Grey
350mm	276280	1 Set	Grey
400mm	276281	1 Set	Grey
450mm	276282	1 Set	Grey
450mm	275536	1 Set	Black
500mm	276283	1 Set	Grey



# **Star Box - Height 215mm**





# **Star Box - Height 215mm**

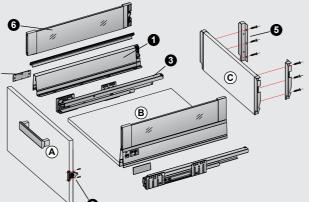


# Star Box Glass Side - Height 215mm



For 18mm base panels





- Set comprises of: 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Front connectors left and right
- 3 Drawer runners left and right
- 4 Cover caps x 2

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel

# Additional parts required:

- **5** Back board holders left and right
- 6 Glass side panels left and right

Drawer Set - Grey		
Depth	Item No.	UOM
270mm	262399	1 Set
350mm	276265	1 Set
400mm	276266	1 Set
450mm	262400	1 Set
500mm	262401	1 Set

# Additional parts required:

**5** Back board holders left and right

Height	Item No.	UOM	Col
215mm	273345	1 Set	Grey
215mm	280210	1 Set	Black

# 6 Glass side panel

Depth	Item No.	UOM
270mm	273343	1 Set
350mm	276850	1 Set
400mm	276851	1 Set
450mm	273291	1 Set
500mm	273344	1 Set



# Star In-Box - Height 215mm



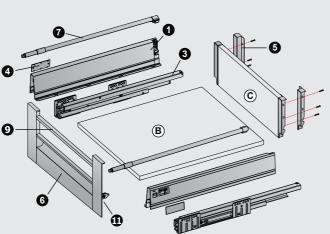


# **Star In-Box - Height 215mm**



# Star In-Box With Gallery Rail - Height 215mm





For 18mm base panels

# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 3 Drawer runners left and right
- 4 Cover caps x 2

# Not supplied:

- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel

# Additional parts required:

- 6 Back board holders left and right
- **6** Aluminium front panel
- **7** Aluminium front rail
- Gallery railing
- Front connectors

## **Drawer Set - Grey** Depth Item No. UOM 270mm 1 Set 350mm 1 Set 400mm 1 Set 450mm 1 Set 500mm 1 Set

**7** Gallery railing - Screw-in

Depth	Item No.	UOM	Col
270mm	276279	1 Set	Grey
350mm	276280	1 Set	Grey
400mm	276281	1 Set	Grey
450mm	276282	1 Set	Grey
450mm	275536	1 Set	Black
500mm	276283	1 Set	Grey

Acrylic panel cannot be used on an

internal drawer.

# Additional parts required:

**6** Back board holders left and right

Height	Item No.	UOM	Col
180mm	273345	1 Set	Grey
180mm	283731	1 Set	Black

6 Aluminium front panel

Length	Item No.	UOM	Col
2000mm	276284	1pc	Grey
1000mm	280143	1pc	Black

9 Aluminium front rail

Length	Item No.	UOM	Col
2000mm	276285	1pc	Grey
1000mm	280155	1pc	Black

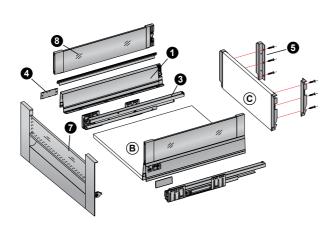
Front connectors left and right

Height	Item No.	UOM	Col
180mm	276853	1 Set	Grey
180mm	280154	1 Set	Black

# Star In-Box Glass Side with Optional Glass Front or Aluminium Rail - Height 215mm

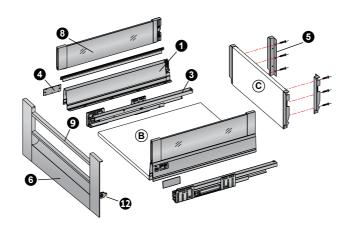
Option 1: With glass front panel





**Option 2:** With aluminium front rail





- Set comprises of: 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 3 Drawer runners left and right

-----

- 4 Cover caps x 2
- 8 Glass side panel

# Not supplied:

- (B) Base panel
- (C) Back panel

# Option 1 additional parts required:

- **7** Glass in-box front panel set
- 6 Back board holders left and right -----

# Option 2 additional parts required:

- 6 Aluminium front panel
- Aluminium front rail
- Front connectors left and right
- **5** Back board holders left and right

# Additional parts required:

# **Option 1 - Glass Front Panel**

Glass in-box front panel set

Depth	Item No.	UOM
400mm	273355	1 Set
450mm	273356	1 Set
500mm	273357	1 Set
600mm	273358	1 Set

6 Back board holders left and right

Height	Item No.	UOM	Col
215mm	273345	1 Set	Grey
215mm	280210	1 Set	Black

# **Option 2 - Aluminium Front Rail**

**6** Aluminium front panel

Length	Item No.	UOM	Col
2000mm	276284	1pc	Grey
1000mm	280143	1pc	Black

Aluminium front rail

Length	Item No.	UOM	Col
2000mm	276285	1pc	Grey
1000mm	280155	1pc	Black

Pront connectors left and right

Height	Item No.	UOM	Col
215mm	277064	1 Set	Grey
215mm	280142	1 Set	Black

**5** Back board holders left and right

Height	Item No.	UOM	Col
215mm	273345	1 Set	Grey
215mm	280210	1 Set	Black

Drawer Set - Grey			
Depth	Item No.	UOM	
270mm	262399	1 Set	
350mm	276265	1 Set	
400mm	276266	1 Set	
450mm	262400	1 Set	
500mm	262401	1 Set	

Glass Side Panel			
Depth	Item No.	UOM	
270mm	273343	1 Set	
350mm	276850	1 Set	
400mm	276851	1 Set	
450mm	273291	1 Set	
500mm	273344	1 Set	





# **Star Box - Height 224mm**





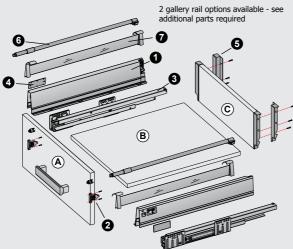
# **Star Box - Height 224mm**



# Starbox Standard - Height 224mm

For 18mm base panels





Components Catalogue

# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Front connectors left and right
- 3 Drawer runners left and right
- 4 Cover caps x 2

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- B Base panel
- © Back panel

# Additional parts required:

**5** Back board holders left and right

-----

- **6** Gallery rails
- **7** Double gallery rail clip

# **Optional parts:**

Acrylic frosted side panel left and

# Drawer Set - Grey

Depth	Item No.	UOM
270mm	262399	1 Set
350mm	276265	1 Set
400mm	276266	1 Set
450mm	262400	1 Set
500mm	262401	1 Set

# **Optional parts:**

**7** Frosted acrylic panel set

Size	Item No.	UOM
270mm	273298	1 Set
350mm	276427	1 Set
400mm	276429	1 Set
450mm	273292	1 Set
500mm	273342	1 Set

# Additional parts required:

**5** Back board holders left and right

Height	Item No.	UOM	Col
224mm	262408	1 Set	Grey
224mm	275537	1 Set	Black

6 Option 1: Gallery railing - Dowel

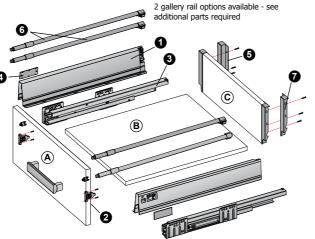
Depth	Item No.	UOM	Col
270mm	262403	1 Set	Grey
350mm	276267	1 Set	Grey
400mm	276268	1 Set	Grey
450mm	262404	1 Set	Grey
500mm	262405	1 Set	Grey

**6** Option 2: Gallery railing - Screw-in

Item No.	UOM	Col
276279	1 Set	Grey
276280	1 Set	Grey
276281	1 Set	Grey
276282	1 Set	Grey
275536	1 Set	Black
276283	1 Set	Grey
	276279 276280 276281 276282 275536	276279     1 Set       276280     1 Set       276281     1 Set       276282     1 Set       275536     1 Set

# Star Box Single Gallery Rail - Height 224mm





Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Front connectors left and right
- 3 Drawer runners left and right
- 4 Cover caps x 2

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- B Base panel
- © Back panel

# Additional parts required:

- **5** Back board holders left and right
- **6** Gallery rails
- 7 Double gallery rail clip

wer Se	t - Grey		

Depth	Item No.	UOM
270mm	262399	1 Set
350mm	276265	1 Set
400mm	276266	1 Set
450mm	262400	1 Set
500mm	262401	1 Set

# Additional parts required:

6 Back board holders left and right

$\overline{}$				
	Height	Item No.	UOM	Col
	180mm	262408	1 Set	Grey
	180mm	275537	1 Set	Black

**6** Option 1: Gallery railing - Dowel

Depth	Item No.	UOM	Col
270mm	262403	1 Set	Grey
350mm	276267	1 Set	Grey
400mm	276268	1 Set	Grey
450mm	262404	1 Set	Grey
500mm	262405	1 Set	Grey

**6** Option 2: Gallery railing - Screw-in

Depth	Item No.	UOM	Col
270mm	276279	1 Set	Grey
350mm	276280	1 Set	Grey
400mm	276281	1 Set	Grey
450mm	276282	1 Set	Grey
450mm	275536	1 Set	Black
500mm	276283	1 Set	Grey

**7** Double gallery rail clip for grey or black drawer

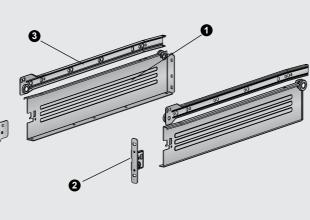
Height	Item No.	UOM	Col	
224mm	263585	1pc*	Dk Grey	
*2 clips required per drawer				

# Metal Box - Height 86mm, 118mm and 150mm



# **Metal Box**





# Set comprises of:

- 1 Drawer side profiles left and right
- 2 Front connectors left and right
- 3 Drawer runners left and right

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- B Base panel
- © Back panel



White Sets											
Drawer Set - Height 86mm											
Width	Item No.	UOM									
350mm	111072	1 Set									
400mm	111073	1 Set									
450mm	111074	1 Set									
500mm	111075	1 set									

Drawer Set - Height 118mm											
Width	Item No.	UOM									
350mm	263490	1 Set									
400mm	263492	1 Set									
450mm	263494	1 Set									
500mm	276478	1 set									

Drawer Set	- Height 150n	nm
Width	Item No.	UOM
350mm	263496	1 Set
400mm	263498	1 Set
450mm	263500	1 Set
500mm	276479	1 set

Grey Sets										
Drawer Set - Height 86mm										
Width	Item No.	UOM								
350mm	263486	1 Set								
400mm	263487	1 Set								
450mm	263488	1 Set								
500mm	276475	1 set								

М
et
et
et
et

Drawer Set	- Height 150n	nm
Width	Item No.	UOM
350mm	263497	1 Set
400mm	263499	1 Set
450mm	263501	1 Set
500mm	276477	1 set

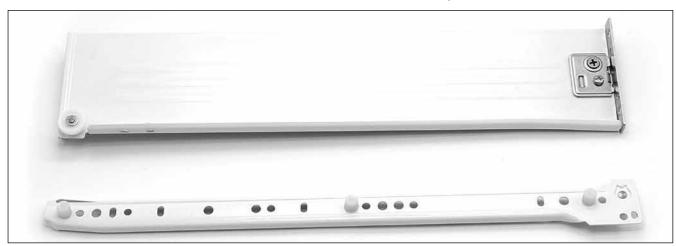




TABLE OF CONTENTS SECTION CONTENTS

# Quadro





# Quadro 25

For 16 and 19mm side panels

# **Quadro V6**

For 16 and 19mm side panels

# Quadro V6 4D

For 16mm side panels

# Quadro drawer runners guarantee the ultimate in drawer convenience.

Suiting any application, Quadro drawer runners give furniture and kitchen manufacturers the perfect answer to meet any demand in furniture design without having to make any change to wooden drawer or carcase. From plug on partial extension runner to full extension runner with 4D front panel adjustment, Hettich notches up the Quadro range.



The optional Silent System gently shuts drawers in complete silence. The Push to open function automatically opens the pull-out in response to a light press on the front panel for handle-less front panels.







**Push To Open Cartridge For Quadro Runners** 

Opens without handles, closes with Silent System. See page 47



Even heavy drawers close quietly and gently – thanks to the integrated Silent System.



Push to open: for drawers that glide out automatically. The perfect solution for handle-less front panels.



Installing wooden drawers couldn't be easier: slide on or plug on principle.

# **Quadro 4D V6 Adjustment**

The Quadro 4D adjustment capability lets you adjust drawer fronts vertically, laterally and in depth and tilt all as standard. This also provides the perfect solution to realising large size drawer fronts with narrow gaps. The adjusting mechanisms are easily accessible and, with a different surface feel, easy to tell apart. This makes adjustment fast, straightforward and intuitive.



Height Adjustment



Side Adjustment



Tilt Adjustment



Depth Adjustment









# **Hettich**

# **Quadro Under-Mount 4D V6 Single and Full Extension Slides**



# **Quadro 4D V6 - Full Extension**



- Silent System the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- Push to open the precision activating mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence a light press is all it takes!
- Convenient slide on installation with 4D catch and tilt adjuster
- Tool-less, intuitive height adjustment up to + 2 mm, side adjustment up to +/- 1.5 mm Depth adjustment up to +/- 2 mm and tilt adjustment
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to

# For 16mm side panels

Soft Close Option										
Depth	Item No.	UOM								
250mm	278039	1 Set								
300mm	278040	1 Set								
350mm	278041	1 Set								
400mm	278042	1 Set								
450mm	278043	1 Set								
500mm	278044	1 Set								
550mm	278045	1 Set								
600mm	278046	1 Set								

Push Open O	ption	
Depth	Item No.	UOM
250mm	278047	1 Set
300mm	278048	1 Set
350mm	278049	1 Set
400mm	278050	1 Set
450mm	278051	1 Set
500mm	278052	1 Set
550mm	278053	1 Set
600mm	278054	1 Set

...adjust drawer fronts standard.



# **Quadro Push To Open Cartridge**



# **Opens without handles, closes with Silent System**

With Push to open Silent, drawers are incredibly easy to open without handles, gently and quietly closing again from just a slight turn of the wrist. Drawers can still be pulled open and guided closed. Instead of springing back, Push to open Silent stores energy and assists the closing cycle as the drawer slowly glides in.

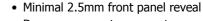
With optional synchronisation, the system can be activated from the edges of large drawer fronts, even with narrow front panel reveals. Light drawers are easily closed with optional 10kg runners.

- Opening system for optionally upgrading Quadro 4D V6 drawer runners fitted with Silent System
- Minimal 2.5mm front panel reveal
- Drawer energy storage system assists slow closing cycle
- Drawer can still be guided closed / pulled open
- Reliable activation from optional synchronisation
- Clips into place without the need for tools
- For all nominal drawer lengths and carcase widths of 275mm and over
- Units: 10kg, 20kg, 30kg



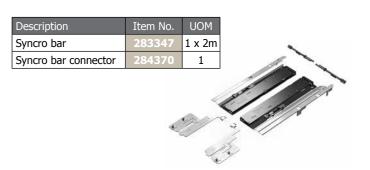
# **Quadro 4D Push To Open Cartridge**





- Drawer energy storage system assists slow closing cycle
- Drawer can still be guided closed / pulled open
- Reliable activation from optional synchronisation
- Clips into place without the need for tools
- · For all nominal drawer lengths and carcase widths of 275mm and over
- Units: 10kg, 20kg, 30kg

Total weight Kg	Quadro Kg	Length mm	Item No.	UOM
< 10	10	250 - 350	285499	1 Set
8 - 20	30	250 - 600	285500	1 Set
10 - 30	40	350 - 600	285501	1 Set



# Recommendation for drawer (front panel height up to approx. 150mm)

	Width r	idth mm											
Length mm	275	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	700	800	900	1000	1200
250 - 300													
320 - 350													
380 - 550													
580 - 600													

# Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer (front panel height up to approx. 300mm, light to medium duty loading)

	Width r	lidth mm											
Length mm	275	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	700	800	900	1000	1200
250 - 300													
320 - 350													
380 - 550													
580 - 600													

# Recommendation for pot-and-pan drawer, heavy duty (front panel height up to approx. 300mm, heavy duty loading)

	Width n	Vidth mm											
Length mm	275	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	700	800	900	1000	1200
250 - 300													
320 - 350													
380 - 550													
580 - 600													

# **Quadro Under-Mount Single and Full Extension Slides**





# **Quadro Under-Mount Single and Full Extension Slides**



# **Quadro 25 - Single Extension**



- Silent System the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- Push to open the precision activating mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence a light press is all it takes!
- Convenient slide on installation with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- Flexible interchangeable system from Quadro partial to full extension runner without altering carcase, drawer or front panel dimensions
- Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to moisture. Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3

Components Catalogue

# For 16mm side panels

Soft Close Option			Push Open Option			
Depth	Item No.	UOM	Depth	Item No.	UON	
250mm	278472	1 Set	250mm	278030	1 Se	
300mm	278024	1 Set	300mm	278031	1 Se	
350mm	278025	1 Set	350mm	278032	1 Se	
400mm	278026	1 Set	400mm	278033	1 Se	
450mm	278027	1 Set	450mm	278034	1 Se	
500mm	278028	1 Set	500mm	278035	1 Se	
550mm	278029	1 Set	550mm	278036	1 Se	

# For 19mm side panels

Soft Close Option			Pusii	урен Орс	.1011
Depth	Item No.	UOM	Depth	Item No.	UON
300mm	281118	1 Set	300mm	281123	1 Se
350mm	281119	1 Set	350mm	281124	1 Se
400mm	281120	1 Set	400mm	281125	1 Se
450mm	281121	1 Set	450mm	281126	1 Se
500mm	281122	1 Set	500mm	281127	1 Se

# **Additional parts** required:



For wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)

Hand	Item No.	UOM
Left	278037	1
Right	278038	1

# **Quadro V6 - Full Extension**



- Silent System the integrated Silent System closes the drawer quietly and gently
- Push to open the precision activating mechanism automatically opens the drawer in virtual silence a light press is all it takes!
- Convenient slide on installation with catches and tool-less height adjustment
- Load capacity to EN 15338, Level 3
- Galvanised steel, suitable for rooms exposed to

# For 16mm side panels

Soft Close Option				Push Open Option			
5 11	T. 11			5 ···	T. N.		
Depth	Item No.	UOM		Depth	Item No.	UOM	
250mm	278518	1 Set		250mm	278016	1 Set	
300mm	278009	1 Set		300mm	278017	1 Set	
350mm	278010	1 Set		350mm	278018	1 Set	
400mm	278011	1 Set		400mm	278019	1 Set	
450mm	278012	1 Set		450mm	278020	1 Set	
500mm	278013	1 Set		500mm	278021	1 Set	
550mm	278014	1 Set		550mm	278022	1 Set	
600mm	278015	1 Set					

# For 19mm side panels

				•			
Soft Close Option				Push Open Option			
Depth It	tem No.	UOM		Depth	Item No.	UOM	
300mm 2	81128	1 Set		300mm	281147	1 Set	
350mm 2	81129	1 Set		350mm	281148	1 Set	
400mm 2	81130	1 Set		400mm	281149	1 Set	
450mm 2	81131	1 Set		450mm	281150	1 Set	
500mm 2	81132	1 Set		500mm	281151	1 Set	

# **Additional parts** required:



For wooden drawers with grooved bottom panel (Quadro 25 and Quadro V6)

Hand	Item No.	UOM
Left	278037	1
Right	278038	1





# **Drawer Slide Systems**

# elite

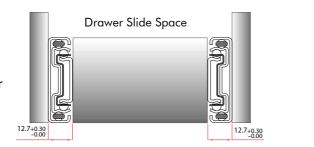
# **Drawer Slide Systems**

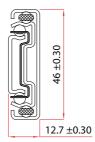


# **Premium Ball Bearing Slides**



A new addition to our drawer slide products here at NEY is a premium soft close ball bearing slide. If you make a comparison to any like for like product on the market we can guarantee our Elite ball bearing slide will be a match in quality and price. This product will provide you with:





- · Smooth and silent action regardless of load capacity
- · High reliability
- Long and maintenance free service life
- Fira tested meeting British and international standards (important for certain contracts)
- 80,000 cycles
- Long lasting and durable soft close mechanism



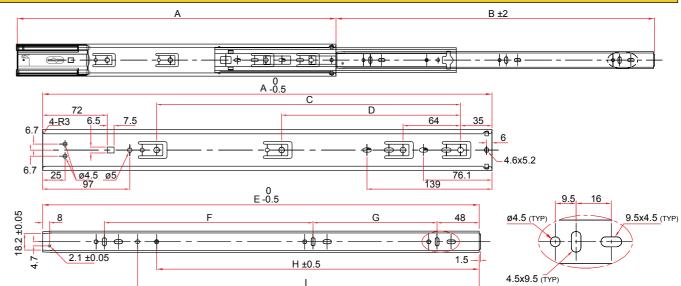






Soft Close Push On

Components Catalogue



# Soft Close Example Dimensions

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I
350	350	-	192	347	160	96	273.5	-
400	400	-	224	397	160	128	289.5	-
450	450	288	160	447	192	160	320.5	-
500	500	320	160	497	224	192	344.5	-
550	550	384	224	547	256	192	370.5	422.5

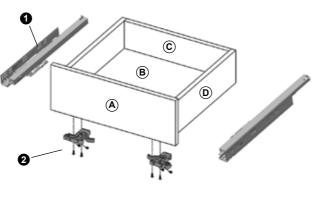
Ball Bearing Slide - Standard						
Depth	Item No.	UOM				
250mm	276895	1 set				
300mm	276896	1 set				
350mm	276897	1 set				
400mm	276898	1 set				
450mm	275871	1 set				
500mm	276900	1 set				
550mm	276899	1 set				
600mm	276901	1 set				

Ball Bearing Slide - Soft Close					
Depth	Item No.	UOM			
350mm	275349	1 set			
400mm	275348	1 set			
450mm	275217	1 set			
500mm	275350	1 set			
550mm	276949	1 set			
600mm	277523	1 set			

Ball Bearing Slide - Push Open						
Item No.	UOM					
278233	1 set					
277150	1 set					
276697	1 set					
277151	1 set					
277186	1 set					
278479	1 set					
	Item No. 278233 277150 276697 277151 277186					

# Smart Slide Push Open Soft Close





# Set comprises of:

**1** Smart slide left and right

# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel
- (D) Side panel

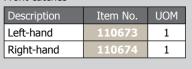
# Additional parts required:

2 Front catches

Smart Slide Drawer Set							
Width	Item No.	UOM					
350mm	273257	1 Set					
100mm	273258	1 Set					
450mm	273259	1 Set					
500mm	273260	1 Set					
550mm	273261	1 Set					
500mm	273262	1 Set					

2 Front catches	
Front catches	
B 1 11	T1 8

Additional parts required:







# **Drawer Slide Systems**



# **Drawer Slide Systems**

Q-Series Singl

Width

300mm

350mm

400mm

450mm

500mm



# **Q-Series Slides**



Components Catalogue

- Perfect light, smooth, silent soft close system
- Quick and easy assembly and dismantling of the drawer
- Perfect vertical and lateral stability
- The rust resilient tracks ensure optimal slide action through precision guided steel balls
- · Maintenance free through selfcleaning ball tracks
- Height adjustment 0-2mm
- Load capacity: Single Extension 25kg
- Load capacity: Full Extension 30kg

e Extension S		
Item No.	UOM	
285507	1 Set	
285508	1 Set	
285510	1 Set	
285511	1 Set	
285512	1 Set	

Q-Series Full Extension Slide			
Width	Item No.	UOM	
300mm	285502	1 Set	
350mm	285503	1 Set	
400mm	285504	1 Set	
450mm	282661	1 Set	
500mm	285505	1 Set	
550mm	285506		

# **Drawer Slide Systems**

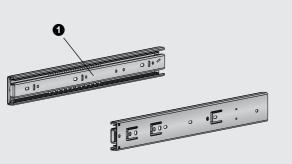


# **Drawer Slide Systems**



# **Eco Ball Bearing Slides**





# Set comprises of:

- 1 Cabinet members left and right
- 2 Drawer members left and right

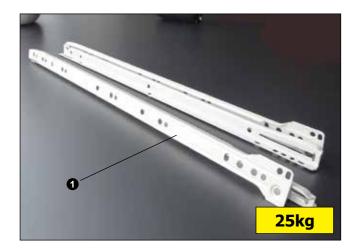
# Not supplied:

- (A) Front panel
- (B) Base panel
- © Back panel D Side panel

Stallualu Dic	Standard Drawer Set Option				
Width	Item No.	UOM			
250mm	110881	1 Set			
300mm	110882	1 Set			
350mm	110883	1 Set			
400mm	110885	1 Set			
450mm	110887	1 Set			
500mm	110889	1 Set			
550mm	110891	1 Set			
600mm	110893	1 Set			
650mm	110895	1 Set			
700mm	110897	1 Set			

Soft Close Drawer Set Option			
Width	Item No.	UOM	
350mm	110884	1 Set	
400mm	110886	1 Set	
450mm	110888	1 Set	
500mm	110890	1 Set	
550mm	110892	1 Set	
600mm	110894	1 Set	

# **Eco Bottom Mounted Slides**





# Set comprises of:

Slide set left and right

Drawer Set - White				
Width	Item No.	UOM		
300mm	263502	1 Set		
350mm	110904	1 Set		
400mm	263504	1 Set		
450mm	110906	1 Set		
500mm	263505	1 Set		





**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 







# **Contents:**

Elite - Wireworks	56
Eco - Wireworks	68
EcoPlus - Wireworks	80
EcoPlus - Drawer inserts	84
Eco - Drawer inserts	88
Tambour doors	89

# elite

# **Elite Kitchen Storage**

Elite

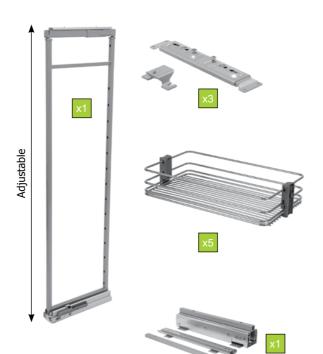


# **Larder Units**





# FULL HEIGHT Larder Unit - Adjustable frame 1700mm - 2000mm.



Larder kit consisting of multi-slide frame, door mounting brackets and other mounting hardware. Fast application to the frame internal holes, basket with wire bottom, nylon clip-on fittings included.

- Soft closing
- Full extension
- 120kg Load capacity
- Adjustable frame
- Chrome wirework
- Grey framework and fittings

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	485mm	1693mm-1993mm	262544	1
400mm	485mm	1693mm-1993mm	262545	1
500mm	485mm	1693mm-1993mm	262546	1
600mm	485mm	1693mm-1993mm	262547	1

**150mm Larder Units** 

# elite

# 150mm Larder Unit



Full height larder unit - 1700mm.

Kit consisting of larder frame, door mounting brackets and other mounting hardware for fast application and three dimensional adjustment.

# **Key Features:**

- · Soft closing
- Full extension
- 60KG load capacity
- 5 wire baskets
- Side mounted
- · Chrome wirework

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
150mm	469mm	1700mm	Right	263103	1
150mm	469mm	1700mm	Left	263104	1

# **150mm Wine Rack Larder Unit**



Full height larder unit - 1700mm.

Kit consisting of larder frame, door mounting brackets and other mounting hardware for fast application and three dimensional adjustment.

# **Key Features:**

- Soft closing
- Side mounted
- Full extension
- · 60KG load capacity
- 20 bottle capacity
- 3 shelves with transparent trays
- Chrome wirework

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
150mm	469mm	1700mm	Right	263107	1
150mm	469mm	1700mm	Left	263108	1

# 150mm Larder Units





# 150mm Broom Holder

Full height larder unit - 1700mm.

Kit consisting of larder frame, door mounting brackets and other mounting hardware for fast application and three dimensional adjustment.

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	U OM
150mm	469mm	1700mm	Right	262518	1
150mm	469mm	1700mm	Left	262519	1

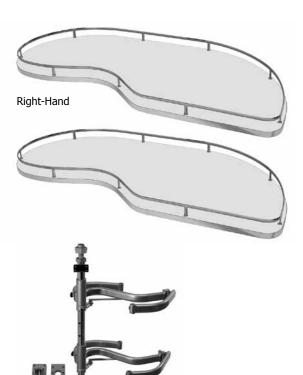
- Soft closing
- Side mounted
- Full extension
- 2 shelves with transparent trays
- Chrome wirework

# **Corner Units**

# elite



# Fly Moon



The fly moon is a soft closing corner solution for an 800mm base corner unit with a 450mm door. The moon mechanism not only pulls out but also slides out of the cabinet to give full access to both shelves.

# **Key Features:**

- Soft closing
- 20kg load capacity per basket
- 2 x basket per ECO moon
- · Baskets operate independently
- Grey epoxy frame
- · Chrome wirework
- · White basket base

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
450/500mm	434mm	55mm	Left	262520	1
450/500mm	434mm	55mm	Right	262521	1
600mm	453mm	55mm	Left	262522	1
600mm	453mm	55mm	Right	262523	1

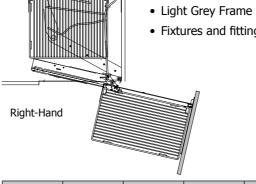
# **Corner Units**

# **Secret Corner**

Pull-out corner mechanism, door mounted. 2 front baskets pulled completely outside the cabinet.

# **Key Features:**

- Premium Soft Close mechanism
- 400mm and 450mm door width options
- 4 Wire baskets
- Chrome wirework
- Fixtures and fittings included



Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
400mm	489mm	568mm	Left	274147	1
400mm	489mm	568mm	Right	274146	1
450mm	489mm	568mm	Left	274149	1
450mm	489mm	568mm	Right	274148	1



# **Elite Corner**



A corner solution for a 900mm corner base unit, with 450mm cabinet door. The Elite corner has 2 baskets that are mounted to the door plus an additional 2 tier sliding basket module within the cabinet itself.

- Economical corner solution
- Product is reversible left=right
- Baskets included
- Chrome wirework
- Internal baskets pull-out

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400mm	486mm	635mm	263111	1

# **Corner Units**

# elite

# **Half Circle Carousel**



Half circle carousel for a small corner solution. Kit consists of 2 half circle baskets with support bracket and shelf follower.

# **Key Features:**

- 2 carousel baskets
- 25mm connecting post incl.
- Low cost corner solution
- Fast block fitting
- · Chrome wirework

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400mm	370mm	645mm-790mm	262548	1
450/500mm	420mm	645mm-790mm	262549	1

# Sliding Half Circle Carousel



Sliding half circle carousel for a small corner solution. Kit consists of 2 half circle baskets with support and connecting post.

# **Key Features:**

- 2 carousel baskets
- 25mm connecting post incl.
- · Low cost corner solution
- · Fast block fitting
- · Chrome wirework

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400mm	376mm	645mm-790mm	262550	1
450/500mm	420mm	645mm-790mm	262551	1

# **Three Quarter Carousel**



34 circle carousel for a corner solution. Kit consists of 2 x 34 circle baskets with support bracket and connecting post.

# **Key Features:**

- · 2 carousel baskets
- 25mm connecting post incl.
- · Fast block fitting
- · Chrome wirework

Diam.	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
715mm	800mm	111mm	262552	1

# **Corner Units**





# **Full Circle Carousel**



Full circle carousel for a corner solution. Kit consists of 2 full circle baskets with support bracket and connecting post.

- 2 carousel baskets
- 25mm connecting post incl.
- · Fast block fitting
- Chrome wirework

715mm 800mm 111mm <b>262553</b> 1	Diam.	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM	
	715mm	800mm	111mm	262553	1	

# Pull-Outs

# elite

# 150mm Pull-Out



A two-tier 150mm pull-out unit with adjustable door brackets and fittings included.

# **Key Features:**

- Soft close
- Full extension slides
- 2 baskets
- 40kg load capacity
- Chrome wirework
- Left and right handed

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
150mm	473mm	510mm	Left	262554	1
150mm	473mm	510mm	Right	262555	1
150mm Pull-	out Door moun	ting brackets	Left	262556	1

# **150mm Two Tier Pull-Out**



Side mounted soft closing towel pull-out for a 150mm cabinet. Door mounted.

# **Key Features:**

- Soft Close
- Full extension
- 2 tier towel holder
- Chrome Wirework
- Full adjustment on door
- Fixtures and fittings included

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
150mm	475mm	575mm	Left	274155	1
150mm	475mm	575mm	Right	274154	1

# **Multi-Purpose Pull-Out**

Multi-Purpose pull-out for a 300mm cabinet, equipped with chopping board, knife holder, cutlery holder, towel holder, translucent plastic tray and a plastic drip tray at the bottom. Door mounted.

# **Key Features:**

- Soft Close
- Full Extension
- Chrome Wirework
- Comes with additional items as above
- Fixtures and fittings included

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
300mm	466mm	555mm	Left	274171	1
300mm	466mm	555mm	Right	274170	1



# **Pull-Outs**



# **Bottle Organiser**



A two-tier bottle organiser side mounted pull-out. With adjustable door brackets and fittings included.

# **Key Features:**

- Soft close
- · Side mounted
- Full extension
- 300mm and 400mm widths
- · Chrome wirework

Diam.	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	470mm	520mm	262557	1
400mm	470mm	520mm	262558	1

# **Wide Drawer Basket**

Wire basket solutions for internal drawer pull-outs.

# **Key Features:**

- · Soft closing
- Side mounted
- Full extension
- 400mm / 500mm / 600mm widths
- 120mm high
- Chrome wirework

Width	Item No.	UOM
400mm	262559	1
500mm	262560	1
600mm	262561	1
Wire baske	262562	1



# **Under Sink Drawer Pull-Out**



Under sink wire basket solution for drawer pull-outs mounted to drawer front.

- Soft closing
- Side mounted
- Full extension
- · 45kg load capacity
- Space for sink waste pipes passing behind basket

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
1000mm	470mm	160mm	262563	1
1200mm	470mm	160mm	262564	1

# **Waste Recycling Pull-Outs**



# **Waste Recycling System**



Side mounted waste recycling system for 400mm base Cabinet. System includes wire container, plastic bins with handles and lids with full extension slides.

# **Key Features:**

- · Soft closing
- Full extension slides
- 2 x 20ltr plastic bins
- Side mounted
- Suitable for a 400mm base cabinet
- Chrome wirework
- Anti-odour filter

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400mm	472mm	522mm	262649	1

# **600mm Waste Bin with Wire Basket**

Waste recycling bin for 600mm wide cabinet, bin also has a cleaning product organiser on the side of the bin basket frame. In addition there is also a full extension soft closing upper drawer basket included.

- 2 x 30 litre plastic bins
- 600mm Chrome Wire basket
- Cleaning product organiser
- Soft Close
- Full Extension Bin & Basket
- Fixtures and fittings included
- Chrome wirework
- Light Grey plastic bins

Diam.	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
600mm	487mm	650mm	274153	1

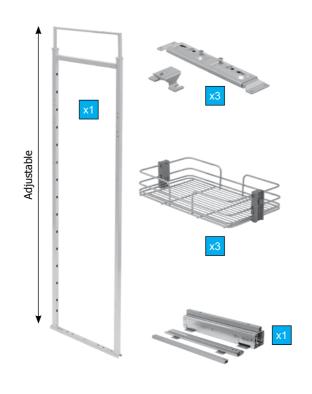




#### **Larder Units**



#### BASE HEIGHT Larder Unit - Adjustable frame 1100mm - 1400mm.



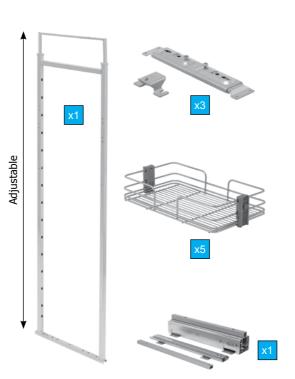
Larder kit consisting of multi-slide frame, door mounting brackets and mounting hardware. Fast application to the frame internal holes, basket with wire bottom, nylon clip-on fittings included.

#### **Key Features:**

- Soft closing slide
- Full extension slide
- 120kg load capacity
- Chrome wire accessories
- Grey framework and fittings

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400mm	485mm	1100mm-1400mm	262537	1
500mm	485mm	1100mm-1400mm	262735	1

#### FULL HEIGHT Larder Unit - Adjustable frame 1700mm – 2000mm.



Larder kit consisting of multi-slide frame, door mounting brackets and other mounting hardware. Fast application to the frame internal holes, basket with wire bottom, nylon clip-on fittings included.

- Soft closing
- Full extension
- 120kg load capacity
- Chrome wirework
- Grey framework and fittings

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	485mm	1700mm-2000mm	262538	1
400mm	485mm	1700mm-2000mm	262539	1
500mm	485mm	1700mm-2000mm	262540	1
600mm	485mm	1700mm-2000mm	262541	1

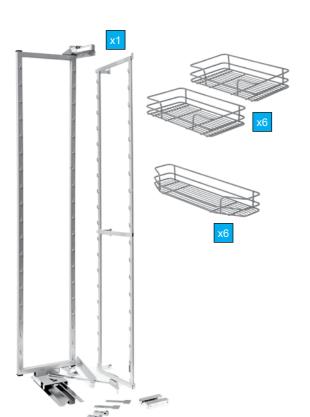
KITCHEN STORAGE

#### **Swing-Out Pantry Unit**





#### Swing Out Pantry



Swing-out American style pantry unit – 1700mm. Pantry kit consisting of framework and baskets.

#### **Key Features:**

- 80kg load capacity
- Universal left or right hanging
- 1800mm door opening height
- Chrome wirework
- Grey framework and fittings

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
450/500mm	485mm	1740mm	262542	1
600mm	485mm	1740mm	262543	1

#### **Waste Recycling**



#### **Waste Recycling System**

Side mounted waste recycling system for 400mm base Cabinet.

System includes wire container, plastic bins with handles and lids with ball bearing slides. Fittings included.

#### **Key Features:**

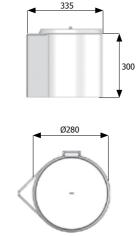
- Full extension ball bearing slide
- 2 x 16ltr plastic bins
- Suitable for a 400mm base cabinet
- Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy containers and fittings

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400mm	463mm	387mm	262536	1



#### **Built-In Waste Bin**





New built in waste bin, mounted to cabinet side and the lid opens when door is opened, the door does not carry any weight.

- 13 litres
- Used on a hinged door only
- Bin lid opens automatically when door is opened
- Stainless steel body with a black lid

Wi	dth	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400	mm	463mm	387mm	262317	1

#### EY

KITCHEN STORAGE

#### **Corner Units**

#### eco

#### **Secret Corner Mechanism**

The Eco Secret corner mechanism is a door mounted soft close corner unit suitable for a 450mm door. Includes baskets and fittings.

#### **Key Features:**

- Soft Closing
- Door Mounted
- Includes 4 baskets
- 15kg load capacity front baskets
- 20kg load capacity back baskets
- Chrome wirework and light grey frame
- Fixtures and fittings included

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
450mm	530mm	590mm-720mm	Left	274172	1
450mm	530mm	590mm-720mm	Right	274173	1



#### **Easy Corner**

A corner solution for a 900mm corner base unit, with 450mm cabinet door. The easy corner has a 2 basket frame mounted to the door plus an additional 2 tier sliding basket module within the cabinet itself. Brackets and fittings included.

#### **Key Features:**

- Economical corner solution
- Product is reversible left or right
- Baskets included
- · Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy frame and accessories
- Internal baskets are fixed

Width	Width Depth		Item No.	UOM
400mm	473mm	678mm	262529	1
450/500mm	473mm	678mm	262530	1



#### **Corner Units**



#### Eco Moon

The eco moon is a soft closing corner solution for an 800mm base corner unit for 450mm door. Bracket and fittings included.

#### **Key Features:**

- Soft closing
- 20kg load capacity per basket
- 2 x times basket per eco moon
- Baskets operate independently
- Grey epoxy frame
- Chrome wirework
- White basket base

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
450mm	530mm	560mm	Left	262327	1
450mm	530mm	560mm	Right	262328	1



#### **Half Circle Carousel**



Door mounted half circle carousel for a small corner solution. 2 half circle baskets, support bracket and shelf follower included.

#### **Key Features:**

- Door mounted
- Low cost corner solution
- Easy to fit
- Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy accessories

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400mm	337mm	460mm	262531	1
450mm	387mm	460mm	262532	1

#### **Independent Secret Corner Mechanism**

A soft Closing Corner solution for a 700mm base corner unit with a 450mm door.

- Soft closing
- Baskets operate independently and can move entirely out of the cabinet
- 15kg load capacity
- Baskets can be installed in multiple positions (height)
- Chrome wirework
- Grey frame

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
450mm	510mm	560mm	Left	262322	1
450mm	510mm	560mm	Right	262323	1



#### **Pull-Outs**



#### 150mm Pull-Out



A two-tier 150mm pullout unit with adjustable door brackets and fittings included.



#### **Key Features:**

- Soft close
- Single extension slides
- 30kg load capacity
- Chrome Wirework
- Grey epoxy fittings



Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
150mm	473mm	510mm	Left	262296	1
150mm	473mm	510mm	Right	262297	1

#### 45° Pull-Out

Side mounted 185mm end unit 45° pull-out unit. Brackets and fittings included.



- Soft close
- Side mounted
- 45kg load capacity
- 3 baskets
- Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy framework



Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
185mm	510mm	615mm	Left	262300	1
185mm	510mm	615mm	Right	262301	1





KITCHEN STORAGE

#### **Pull-Outs**

#### **Bottle Organiser**



A two-tier bottle organiser side mounted pull-out. With adjustable door brackets and fittings included.



- **Key Features:** • Soft close
  - Side mounted
  - Single extension
  - 300mm and 400mm wide
  - Chrome wirework

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	470mm	520mm	262527	1
400mm	470mm	520mm	262528	1

#### **Wire Drawer Basket**



Wire basket solutions for internal drawer pull-outs. Brackets and fittings included

#### **Key Features:**

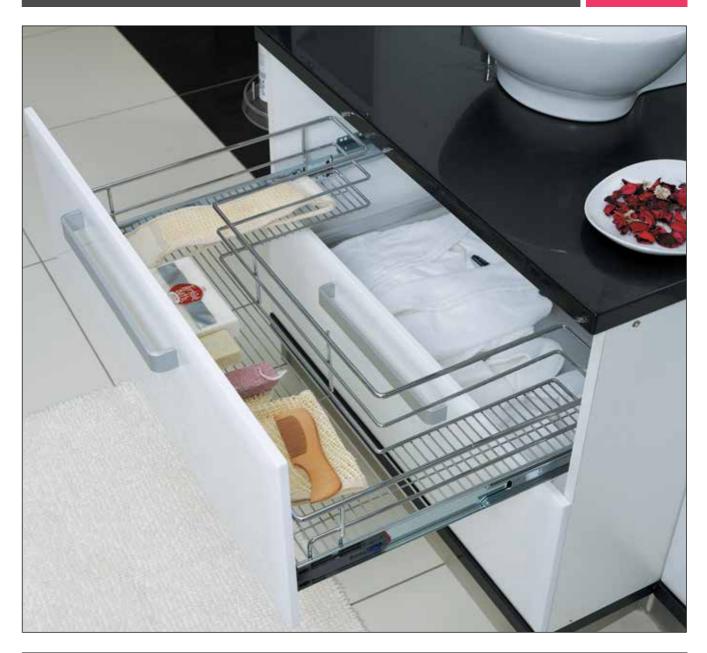
- Soft closing
- Side mounted
- Single extension
- 500mm/600mm widths
- 120mm high
- Chrome wirework

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
500mm	464mm	140mm	262533	1
600mm	464mm	140mm	262534	1



#### **Pull-Outs**



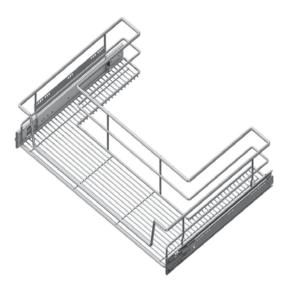


#### **Under Sink Drawer Pull-Out**

Under sink basket solution for drawer pull-outs mounted to drawer front.

- · Soft closing
- · Side mounted
- Full extension
- 45kg load capacity
- Space for sink waste pipes passing behind basket

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
800mm	500mm	150mm	262293	1
900mm	500mm	150mm	262294	1



KITCHEN STORAGE

#### Cleaning

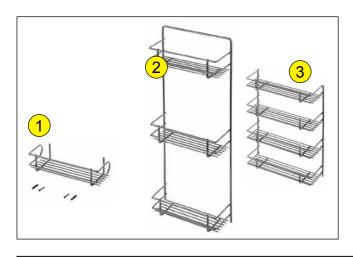
#### **Tiered Accessory Units**

Single tier, three tier or four tier accessory units.

#### **Key Features:**

- Mounted to cabinet side or door
- Chrome Wirework
- Fixtures and fittings included

Width	Depth	Height	Tiers	Item No.	UOM
260mm	101mm	80mm	1	274233	1
272mm	102mm	674mm	3	274174	1
320mm	105mm	438mm	4	274175	1



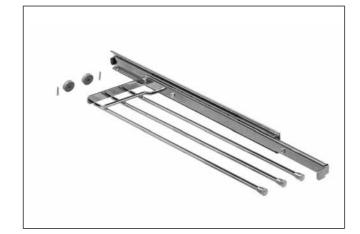


#### **Pull-Out Towel Rail**

Side Mounted towel rail pull-out, perfect space filler. All fittings included.

#### **Key Features:**

- Left & right
- Ball bearing slide
- Full Extension
- Chrome wirework
- Fixtures and fittings included



Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
130mm	480mm	40mm	274176	1

#### Cleaning



#### **Multi-Purpose Hooks**

Multi-purpose hooks, can be mounted to door or cabinet. Ideal for hanging either utensils or tea towels etc.

#### **Key Features:**

- 5 x hooks
- Chrome wirework
- · Fixtures and fittings included

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
352mm	55mm	28mm	274177	1



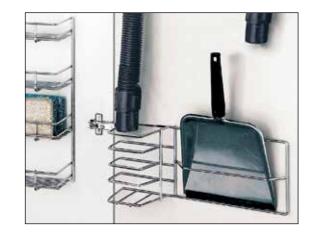
#### **Duster and Dustpan Holder**

Duster and dustpan tidy can be mounted to door or cabinet.

#### **Key Features:**

• Chrome wirework

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400mm	116mm	169mm	274234	1



#### **Surface Protection Rods**



- Worktop Protector for kitchens and hotels
- Self-adhesive high heat resistance (kitchen)
- Pack of six pieces
- Stainless Steel style
- No need to rout your worktop

Length	Item No.	UOM
450mm	274969	1 set



Components Catalogue

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **SECTION CONTENTS**



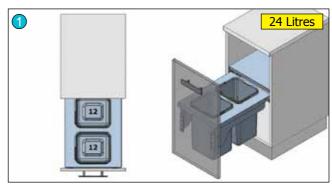
#### **EcoPlus Waste Bins**

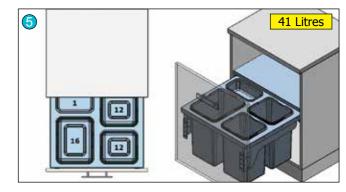


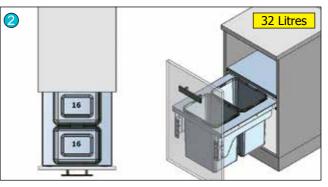
The new waste bin management range covers all standard cabinet widths.

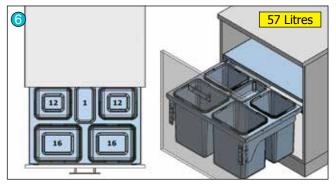
- Soft Close
- 75kg load capacity
- Full programme of bins to cover all widths
- 380mm mid height bins

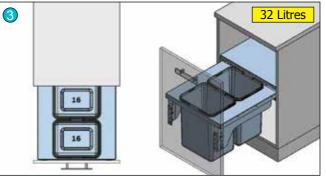
٧	Vidth	Depth	Height	Capacity	Item No.	UOM
40	00mm	470mm	380mm	24 Litres	276962	1
45	0mm	470mm	380mm	32 Litres	276963	1
50	00mm	470mm	380mm	32 Litres	276964	1
55	0mm	470mm	380mm	34 Litres	276965	1
60	00mm	470mm	380mm	41 Litres	276966	1
70	00mm	470mm	380mm	57 Litres	280484	1
80	00mm	470mm	380mm	66 Litres	280485	1
90	00mm	470mm	380mm	77 Litres	280486	1

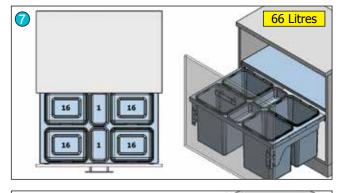


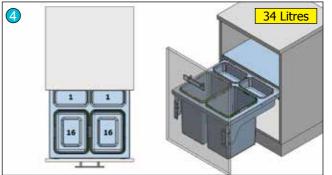


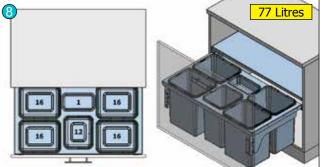












KITCHEN STORAGE

#### **Pull-Out Baskets and Corner Solutions**



#### **EcoPlus Wire Baskets**

**EcoPlus Drawer Pull-Out** 

Width	Depth	Height	Soft Close	Non-Soft Close	UOM
300mm	440mm	130mm	277737	277736	1
350mm	440mm	130mm	277739	277738	1
400mm	440mm	130mm	276248	276247	1
450mm	440mm	130mm	276250	276249	1
500mm	440mm	130mm	276253	276252	1
600mm	440mm	130mm	276255	276254	1
800mm	440mm	130mm	276257	276256	1
900mm	440mm	130mm	276259	276258	1

#### **Key Features:**

· Soft Close and non-soft close options • High quality ball bearing slide and wirework

· Full programme of baskets to cover all widths

#### **EcoPlus Secret Corner**



#### **Key Features:**

- Soft close with under-mount slide
- White base board, elliptical chrome finish

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
600mm	490mm	130mm	285366	1
800mm	490mm	130mm	285371	1
900mm	490mm	130mm	285373	1

#### **EcoPlus Carousel**



- Easily fitted and with adjustable height for baskets
- · Hi quality round wire finish

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
900mm	900mm	684mm	279824	1



#### **Key Features:**

- Soft closing
- White base board, elliptical chrome finish

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
400/450mm	530mm	527mm	Left	279828	1
400/450mm	530mm	527mm	Right	279827	1

#### **EcoPlus Moon**



#### **Key Features:**

- Soft closing, assisted opening
- · White base board, elliptical chrome finish

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
450mm	500mm	684mm	Left	279826	1
450mm	500mm	684mm	Right	279825	1

#### **Larder Units**

#### **EcoPlus Larder Unit - Soft Close**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



#### **Key Features:**

- Soft Close, 120kg load capacity
- Solid white base
- 6 Baskets
- Elliptical chrome finish

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
150mm	490mm	1770-2070mm	285358	1
300mm	490mm	1770-2070mm	285357	1
400mm	490mm	1770-2070mm	285359	1
150mm	490mm	1970-2270mm	285352	1
300mm	490mm	1970-2270mm	279830	1
400mm	490mm	1970-2270mm	279829	1



#### **EcoPlus Larder Unit - Non Soft Close**



#### **Key Features:**

- 120Kg load capacity, wire baskets
- 5 Baskets, Non soft close

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	480mm	1800-2000mm	275137	1
400mm	480mm	1800-2000mm	275138	1

#### **Swing-Out Pantry**



- Elliptical chrome finish, solid white base
- 6 Baskets on the back of the door
- 6 Internal baskets, solid white

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
450/500mm	500mm	1820mm	285297	1
600mm	500mm	1820mm	285298	1

KITCHEN STORAGE

#### **Drawer Inserts - ArciTech Orga Tray 570 Plastic Tray**

#### elite

#### Orga Tray 450mm Depth







Width	Depth	Height	Silver	Anthracite	White	Champagne	UOM
300mm	450mm	55mm	284623	282577	285390	285411	1
400mm	450mm	55mm	285382	282579	285391	285412	1
450mm	450mm	55mm	285383	282580	285392	285413	1
500mm	450mm	55mm	285385	282581	285393	285414	1
550mm	450mm	55mm	285386	282582	285396	285415	1
600mm	450mm	55mm	285387	282583	285397	285416	1
800mm	450mm	55mm	284621	282584	285398	285417	1
900mm	450mm	55mm	285388	282585	285399	285419	1
1000mm	450mm	55mm	285389	282586	285400	285418	1
						`	



#### **Drawer Inserts - ArciTech Orga Tray 420 Plastic Tray**

#### elite

#### Orga Tray 450mm Depth

Width	Depth	Height	Silver	Anthracite	White	UOM
300mm	450mm	55mm	283151	282502	285401	1
400mm	450mm	55mm	283152	282501	285402	1
450mm	450mm	55mm	283153	282500	285403	1
500mm	450mm	55mm	283154	281789	285404	1
550mm	450mm	55mm	283158	281790	285405	1
600mm	450mm	55mm	283160	279913	285406	1
800mm	450mm	55mm	283162	280141	285407	1
900mm	450mm	55mm	283163	279914	284551	1
1000mm	450mm	55mm	283164	282504	285408	1







#### **Drawer Inserts - ArciTech Orga Tray 600 Steel Tray**

#### elite

#### Orga Tray 450mm Depth

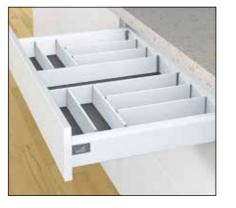
Width	Depth	Height	Silver	Anthracite	White	Champagne	UOM
300mm	450mm	55mm	285453	285450	285457	285463	1
400mm	450mm	55mm	285454	285451	285458	285464	1
450mm	450mm	55mm	285455	285452	285459	285465	1
*500-1200mm	450mm	55mm	285456	281080	285460	285466	1

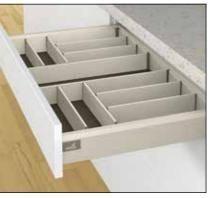
#### Note:

- \* For drawer widths 500mm to 800mm, 1 tray is required.
- \* For drawer widths 800mm to 1200mm, 2 trays are required.











#### NEY

#### **Drawer Inserts - Atira Orga Tray 590 Plastic Tray**



#### Orga Tray 470mm Depth







Width	Depth	Height	Silver	Anthracite	White	UOM
300mm	470mm	55mm	280751	285429	285420	1
400mm	470mm	55mm	280752	285430	285421	1
450mm	470mm	55mm	280753	285431	284538	1
500mm	470mm	55mm	280754	285432	285422	1
550mm	470mm	55mm	280755	285433	285423	1
600mm	470mm	55mm	280733	285434	285424	1
800mm	470mm	55mm	280734	285435	285426	1
900mm	470mm	55mm	280749	285438	285427	1
1000mm	470mm	55mm	280750	285440	285428	1

#### **Drawer Inserts - Atira Orga Tray 610 Steel Tray**



#### **Key Features:**

- Pre-mounted steel cutlery tray
- Suitable for any carcase width over 450mm
- Two can be fitted in carcase widths of 900mm and over
- Anti-slip mat must be ordered separately (see page 88)







Width	Depth	Height	Silver	Anthracite	White	UOM
*450mm-1200mm	470mm	59mm	280609	285442	285441	1

#### Note:

- \* For drawer widths 450mm to 899mm, 1 tray is required.
- $\ensuremath{^{*}}$  For drawer widths 900mm to 1200mm, 2 trays are required.

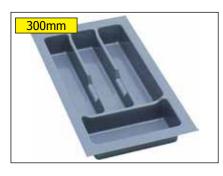


KITCHEN STORAGE

#### **Drawer Inserts**



#### **Plastic Cutlery Trays**

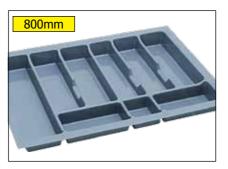














#### Trays suitable for Star Box drawers

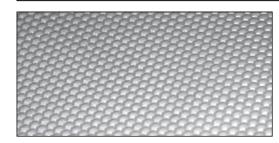
Width	Depth	Height	Colour	Item No.	UOM
300mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	279447	1
400mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	277411	1
450mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	277412	1
500mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	277413	1
600mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	277414	1
800mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	277415	1
900mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	277416	1



#### BOX Trays suitable for Ku Box drawers

Width	Depth	Height	Colour	Item No.	UOM
300mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	279448	1
400mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	278148	1
450mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	278149	1
500mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	278150	1
600mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	278151	1
800mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	278152	1
900mm	450mm	45mm	Dark Grey	278153	1

#### Anti-Slip Mat



Description	Item No.	UOM
1m x 1.1mm x 30m roll	110880	1

#### Tambour Doors - Metallic Line Cassette Door Systems



#### **Metallic line cassette**



The sleek metallic surface finish gives kitchens a high quality, exclusive look paired with the benefits of quiet smooth running tracks.

Available with 25mm slats with matching slam rails, running track and pelmet. Our metallic line cassette is a viable alternative in any modern kitchen.

**Tambour Door Systems are made to measure. For** a quotation, please contact us with your cabinet requirements.

#### **PVC** finish

For a more cost effective option we can offer cassette tambours in a PVC finish; these are all made to measure so contact our sales office for prices.



Available colours: Ribbed Silver, Cream, Light Grey, Black, Graphite, White, Medium Oak, Beech and Maple.



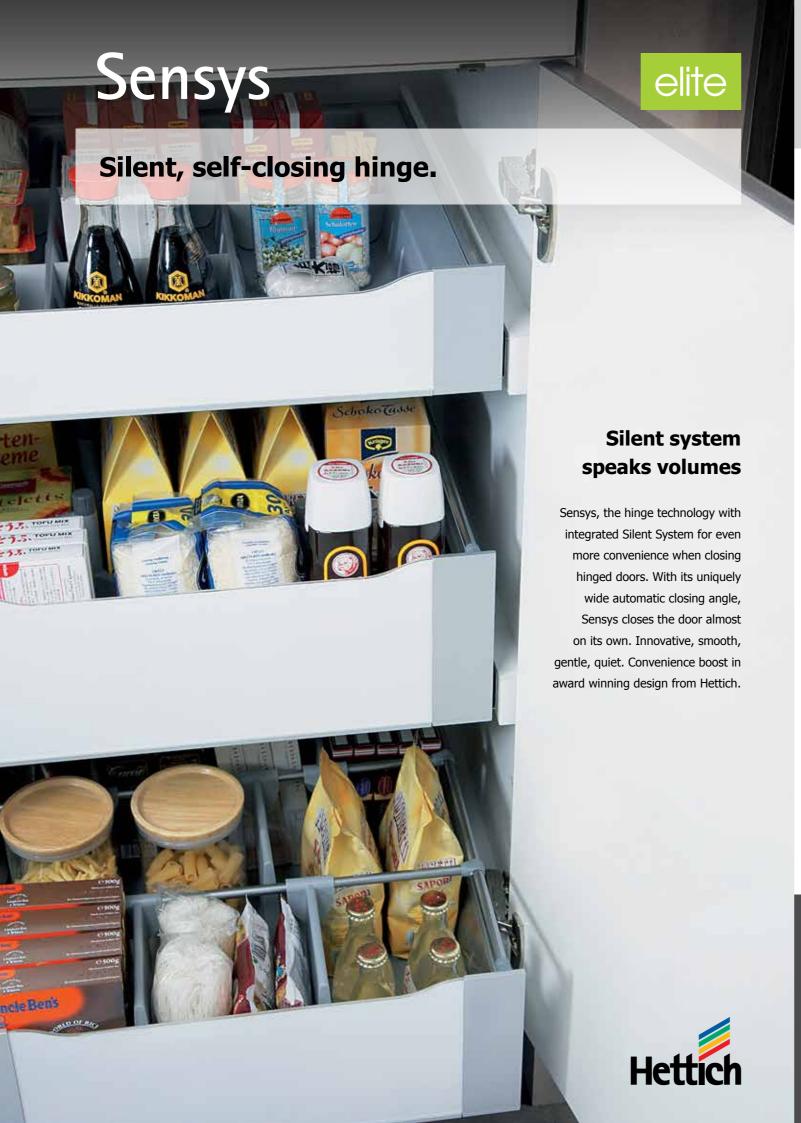




**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

#### **Contents:**

Elite - Hettich Sensys	92
Elite - Hettich Sensys obsidian black	104
Elite - Hettich plates and accessories	110
Elite - Push open options	112
Eco - Hinges and accessories	114
Additional hinges	120
Eco - T-Series lifts and stays	126



#### **HINGE SYSTEMS**

#### Sensys







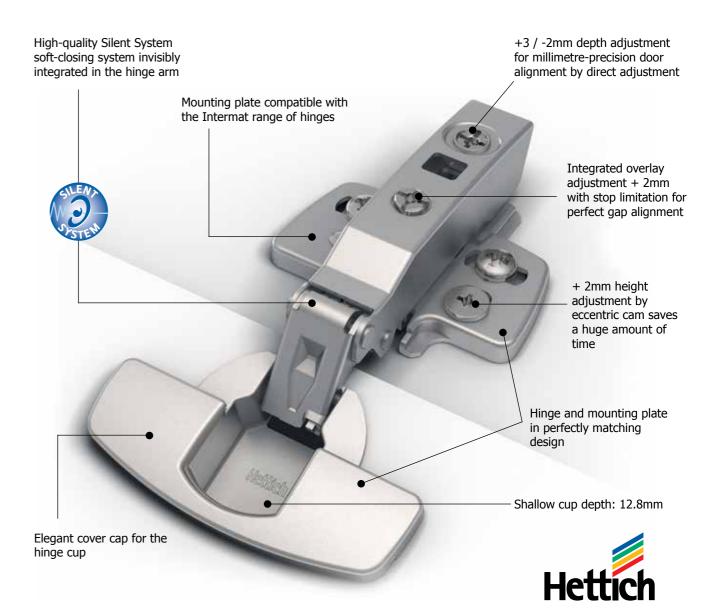


dot design award ner 2009

red<mark>dot</mark> design award winner 2014

#### Perfect damping, perfect design: Sensys

Now there's a hinge where form and function are a perfect match: Sensys. Doors close silently, moved gently by an invisible force. With this exclusive self-closing function, plus integrated damping, Sensys delivers a luxury closing experience. Innovation at its best: award-winning design plus perfect functionality means Hettich can offer the perfect hinge with a full range of applications and plate options.



Currently the only hinge technology available where all hinge options are available as soft-close

- Integrated damping element
- Silence, design and motion
- Door closes automatically from 35°

#### Easy to fit

Sensys is easy to fit and easy to adjust

#### Clean and elegant looking

- Sensys has an elegant and contemporary look with simple and harmonious lines
- Meets all customer expectations for outstanding design and quality

The Sensys hinge family includes products for all popular door mounting options.

#### Hettich

#### Sensys 110° Clip On - Soft Close, Non Soft Close, Push On



- Concealed hinge with clip on installation with optional integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 24mm
- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 12.8mm
- Integrated +/- 2mm overlay adjustment
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3mm / 2mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Hinge arm & cup material: nickel plated steel



	0mi	m
Description	Item No.	UOM
No Screw	277988	1
No Screw	278462	1
No Screw	277998	1
	No Screw No Screw	No Screw         277988           No Screw         278462

HALF OVERLAY 9r		m	
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	277990	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	278463	1
Push Open	No Screw	284034	1

INSET		18m	ım
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	278218	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	278464	1
Push Open	No Screw	284035	1

#### **HINGE PLATE OPTIONS - See page 110** for more information



Side -

nanel

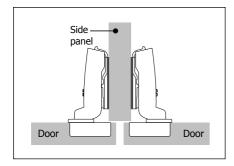
**FULL OVERLAY** 

Door

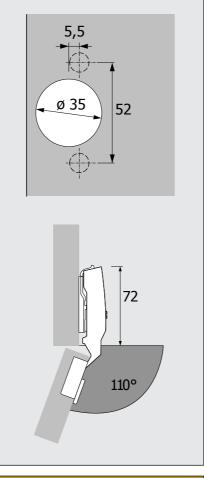


and more...

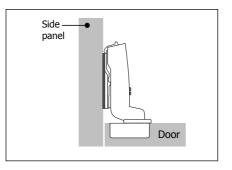
#### **HALF OVERLAY**



#### **DRILLING PATTERN**



#### **INSET**



#### Hettich

#### Sensys 165° Clip On - Soft Close, Non Soft Close, Push On

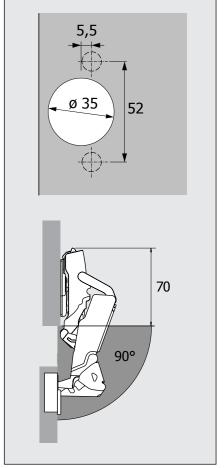


- Concealed hinge with clip on installation with optional integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 32mm
- Cup diameter 35mm / Cup depth 11.6mm
- Integrated +/- 2mm overlay adjustment
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3mm / 2mm
- · Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Opening angle can be reduced with accessories
- Zero protrusion hinge
- Hinge arm & cup material: nickel plated steel



#### **FULL OVERLAY** 0mm UOM Type Description Item No. Soft Close No Screw 1 Non Soft Close No Screw 1 Push Open No Screw 1

HALF OVERLAY	ALF OVERLAY 9mm		m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	277991	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	278246	1
Push Open	No Screw	284036	1



#### **HINGE PLATE OPTIONS - See page 110** for more information

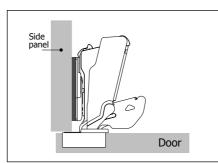




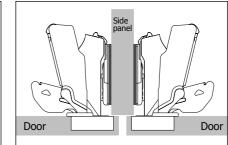
and more...



#### **FULL OVERLAY**



#### **HALF OVERLAY**

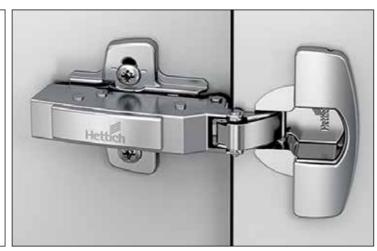


#### Hettich

#### Sensys 95° Clip On Thick Door Hinge



- Concealed hinge with clip on installation with optional integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For corner cabinets
- For door thickness 15 32mm
- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 12.8mm
- Integrated door offset adjustment +1mm / -2mm
- Integrated reveal adjustment +3mm / -2mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Hinge arm & cup material: nickel plated steel



FULL OVERLAY		0m	m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	278249	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	278250	1
Push Open	No Screw	284046	1
	•	·	

HALF OVERLAY		9mm	
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	284044	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	280963	1
Push Open	No Screw	284047	1

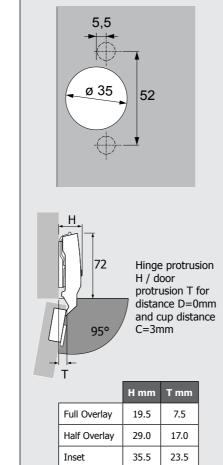
INSET 18		18m	ım
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	280516	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	284045	1
Push Open	No Screw	284048	1

#### HINGE PLATE OPTIONS - See page 110 for more information



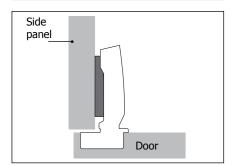


and more...

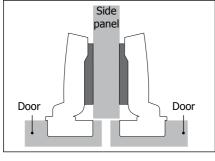


**DRILLING PATTERN** 

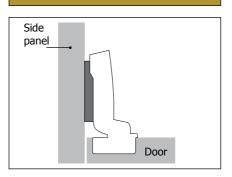
#### **FULL OVERLAY**



#### **HALF OVERLAY**



#### INSET



Components Catalogue

Hettich

#### Thin Door 110° Clip On Hinge



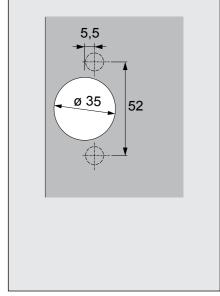
- Concealed hinge with clip on installation and optional integrated Silent System
- For door thickness of 10 16 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm, Cup depth 7.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / 2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / 2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated



FULL OVERLAY		0m	m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	280308	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	284000	1
Push Open	No Screw	284027	1

HALF OVERLAY	9mm		m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	283998	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	284002	1
Push Open	No Screw	282862	1

INSET 18mm		m	
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	283999	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	284001	1
Push Open	No Screw	281342	1



#### **HINGE PLATE OPTIONS - See page 110** for more information

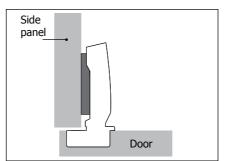




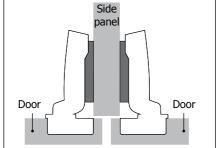
and more...



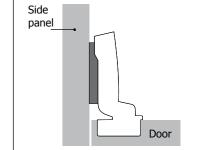
#### **FULL OVERLAY**



#### **HALF OVERLAY**



INSET





#### Hettich

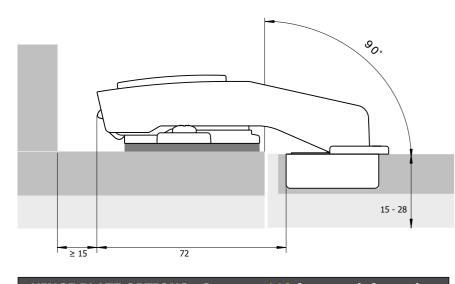
#### Sensys 90° Clip On - Soft Close & Non Soft Close Hinges



- Concealed hinge with clip on installation with optional integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For corner cabinets
- For door thickness 15 28mm
- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 12.8mm
- Integrated door offset adjustment +1mm / -2mm
- Integrated reveal adjustment +3mm / -2mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Hinge arm & cup material: nickel plated steel



INSET 18		18m	ım
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	277992	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	278248	1

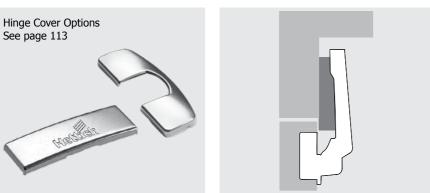


#### **HINGE PLATE OPTIONS - See page 110** for more information



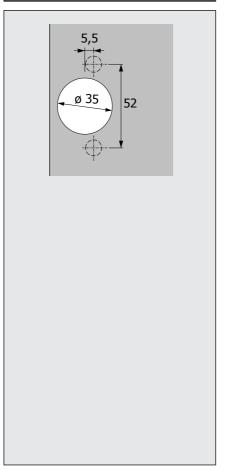


and more...





#### **DRILLING PATTERN**



#### Hettich

#### **160° Folding Door Hinge**

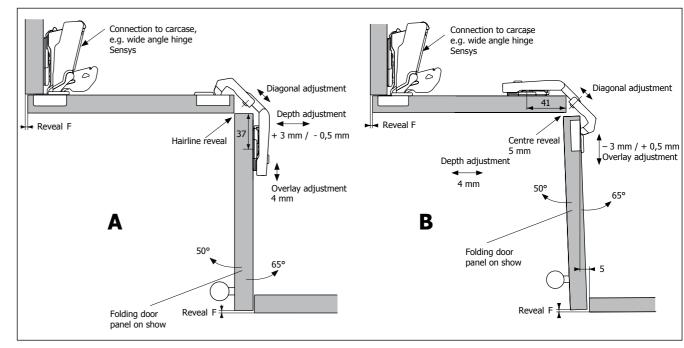
**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



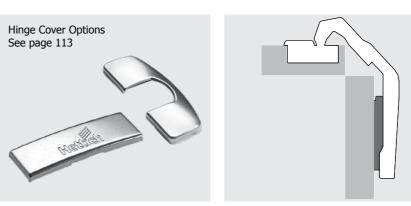
- Concealed hinge with clip on installation
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Cup diameter 35mm, Cup depth 12.8mm
- Diagonal adjustment + 9.5mm / 9.5mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment, see diagram
- For integrated height adjustment, see diagram
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- Hinge cup material: steel, nickel plated

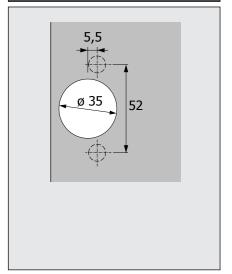


#### **ASSEMBLY**



FULL OVERLAY		0mi	0mm	
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM	
Non Soft Close	No Screw	277993	1	





**DRILLING PATTERN** 

#### Hettich

#### Sensys 30° Clip On - Soft Close, Non Soft Close, Push On



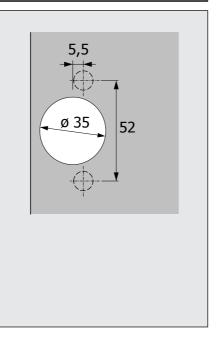
- Concealed hinge with clip on installation with optional integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For diagonal base units, carcase angle 120°
- For door thickness 15 28 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm, Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / 2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / 2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- Hinge cup material: steel nickel plated



FULL OVERLAY B =		B = -2	mm
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	283696	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	283984	1
Push Open	No Screw	283985	1

INSET		B = -10	5mm
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	283982	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	283983	1
Push Open	No Screw	283986	1

#### **DRILLING PATTERN**



### **FULL OVERLAY INSET** B = -2mmB = -16mm

## **HINGE PLATE OPTIONS** and more... See page 110 for more information

#### Hettich

#### Sensys 45° Clip On - Soft Close, Non Soft Close, Push On



- Concealed hinge with clip on installation with optional integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For diagonal base units, carcase angle 135°
- For door thickness 15 28 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm , Cup depth 12.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / 2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / 2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Hinge arm material: zinc die-cast nickel plated
- Hinge cup material: steel nickel plated



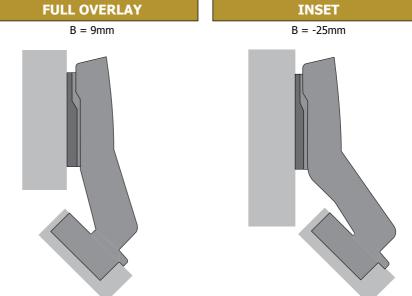
FULL OVERLAY		B = 9	mm
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	281305	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	283994	1
Push Open	No Screw	283995	1

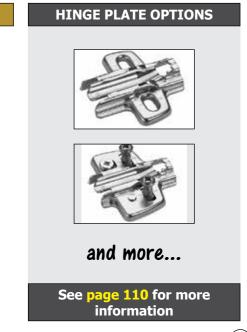
HALF OVERLAY		B = -2	2mm
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	283895	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	283992	1
Push Open	No Screw	283852	1

INSET		B = -25m	m
Туре	Description	Item No.   U	JOM
Soft Close	No Screw	283989	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	283990	1
Push Open	No Screw	281023	1

# \_ø 35

**DRILLING PATTERN** 





#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### Hettich

#### Intermat 110° Clip On Hinge



- Concealed hinge with clip on assembly
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 25mm
- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 11.6mm
- Integrated +/- 2mm overlay adjustment
- Integrated depth adjustment +2.5mm / -1.5mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Hinge arm & cup material: nickel plated steel



FULL OVERLAY		0mi	m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Non Soft Close	No Screw	277994	1

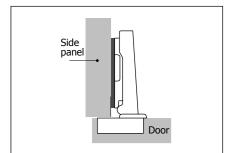
HALF OVERLAY		9m	m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Non Soft Close	No Screw	277995	1

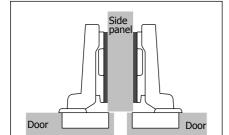
INSET		18m	ım
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Non Soft Close	No Screw	277996	1

# ø 35

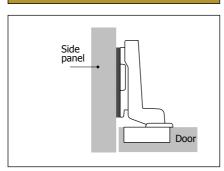
**DRILLING PATTERN** 

#### **FULL OVERLAY**





**HALF OVERLAY** 



**INSET** 

## Hinge Cover Options See page 113





#### Components Catalogue

#### Hettich

#### 95° Refrigerator Hinge

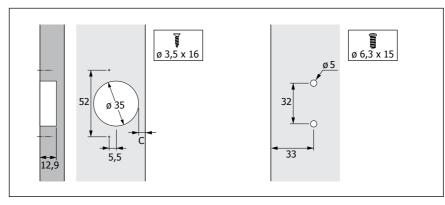


- Special hinge with short hinge protrusion for refrigerator surrounds
- Cup diameter 35mm, Cup depth 12.8mm
- With stay close function
- Including mounting plate and distance plate (distance 3mm) for overlays of 13-18mm
- Integrated +1mm / -1mm overlay adjustment Integrated depth adjustment +3mm / -3mm
- Hinge arm material: steel, nickel plated
- Cup hinge material: zinc die-cast nickel plated. Distance plate material: White plastic



NOTE

#### **DRILLING HOLE DISTANCES**



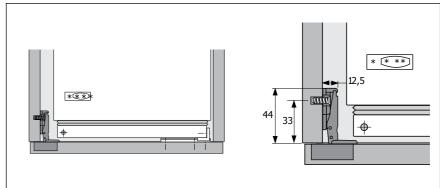
	≤600 → 4
\$2000 \$1600 \$900	3 ≤17,1 2 ≤7,7

FULL OVERLAY		0m	m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Non Soft Close	No Screw	278184	1

#### NOTE

A door-on-door slider fitting can be used for connecting the furniture door to the refrigerator door.

#### **MOUNTING EXAMPLE**



Mounting plate with plastic distance plate = 3mm distance		Mounting plate without plastic distance plate = 0mm distance	
Dimension C mm	Overlay mm	Dimension C mm	Overlay mm
3.0	13.0	3.0	16.0
3.5	13.5	3.5	16.5
4.0	14.0	4.0	17.0
4.5	14.5	4.5	17.5
5.0	15.0	5.0	18.0

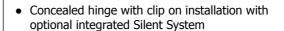


1

#### Sensys 110° Clip On - Soft Close, Non Soft Close, Push On







- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 24mm
- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 12.8mm

Non Soft Close

- Integrated +/- 2mm overlay adjustment
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3mm / 2mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- All visible parts in obsidian black



	A. Jan	
( 4 )	1	
2371		1
THE REAL PROPERTY.		



absolute perfection.



#### Conspicuously inconspicuous: Sensys in obsidian black

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

**SECTION CONTENTS** 

CNSYS: Obsidian Black

The elegant Sensys hinge in obsidian black

complements the design of dark furniture with



Hettich applies the principle of nature to furniture design: with perfectly performing fitting systems that blend discreetly and harmoniously into the design of furniture. The perfectly camouflaged fitting technology is now available for dark timbers and surfaces finished in warm tones.

The Sensys range in obsidian black features hinges and mounting plates for all common mounting situations and also for unusual applications, such as for thin doors from 10 mm door thickness, for thick doors with narrow reveals as well as for doors with mitred edges all round.



#### **FULL OVERLAY** 0mm UOM Type Description Item No. Soft Close No Screw 1

HALF OVERLAY		9mi	m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	284037	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	284040	1

No Screw

INSET		18m	ım
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	284038	1
Non Soft Close	No Screw	284041	1

#### HINGE PLATE OPTIONS - See page 111 for more information



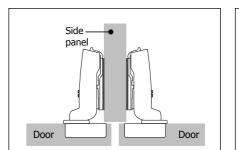


**DRILLING PATTERN** 

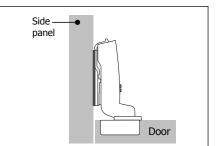
ø 35

#### **FULL OVERLAY**

Side — panel		
	Door	



**HALF OVERLAY** 



**INSET** 

(104)

#### Hettich

#### Sensys 165° Clip On - Soft Close, Non Soft Close, Push On



- Concealed hinge with clip on installation with optional integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For door thickness 15 32mm
- Cup diameter 35mm / Cup depth 11.6mm
- Integrated +/- 2mm overlay adjustment
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3mm / 2mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- Opening angle can be reduced with accessories
- Zero protrusion hinge
- All visible parts in obsidian black



#### **FULL OVERLAY** 0mm UOM Type Description Item No. Soft Close No Screw 1 Non Soft Close / Push-On No Screw 1

HALF OVERLAY		m
Description	Item No.	UOM
No Screw	284051	1
No Screw	284053	1
	No Screw	No Screw 284051

#### **HINGE PLATE OPTIONS - See page 111** for more information



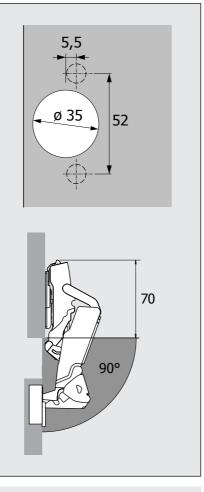


# Side panel

**FULL OVERLAY** 

**HALF OVERLAY** 

#### **DRILLING PATTERN**





#### Hettich

#### **Sensys 95° Clip On Thick Door Hinge**



- Concealed hinge with clip on installation with optional integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For corner cabinets
- For door thickness 15 32mm
- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 12.8mm
- Integrated door offset adjustment +1mm / -2mm
- Integrated reveal adjustment +3mm / -2mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- All visible parts in obsidian black



FULL OVERLAY		0m	m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	284042	1
Non Soft Close / Push-On	No Screw	284043	1



#### **HINGE PLATE OPTIONS - See page 111** for more information



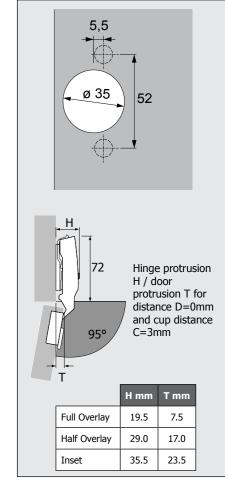
panel

**FULL OVERLAY** 

Door



Push Open Options See page 112





#### Hettich

#### Thin Door 110° Clip On Hinge

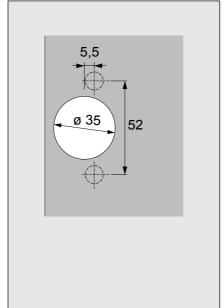


- Concealed hinge with clip on installation and optional integrated Silent System
- For door thickness of 10 16 mm
- Cup diameter 35 mm, Cup depth 7.8 mm
- Integrated overlay adjustment + 2 mm / 2 mm
- Integrated depth adjustment + 3 mm / 2 mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- All visible parts in obsidian black



FULL OVERLAY		0mi	m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	285073	1
Non Soft Close / Push-On	No Screw	284049	1



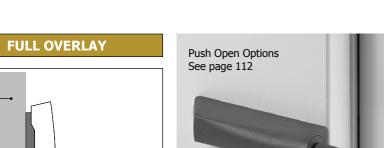


**DRILLING PATTERN** 

#### **HINGE PLATE OPTIONS - See page 111** for more information









#### Hettich

#### Sensys 90° Clip On - Soft Close & Non Soft Close Hinges

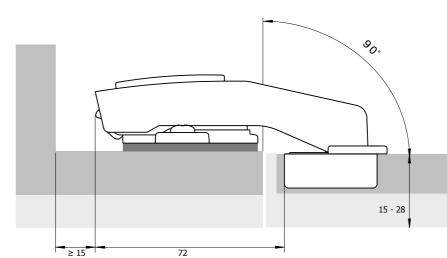
**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



- Concealed hinge with clip on installation with optional integrated Silent System
- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- For corner cabinets
- For door thickness 15 28mm
- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 12.8mm
- Integrated door offset adjustment +1mm / -2mm
- Integrated reveal adjustment +3mm / -2mm
- Height adjustment at mounting plate
- All visible parts in obsidian black



FULL OVERLAY		0mm	
Description	Item No.	UOM	
No Screw	284054	1	
No Screw	284055	1	
	No Screw	Description Item No. No Screw 284054	

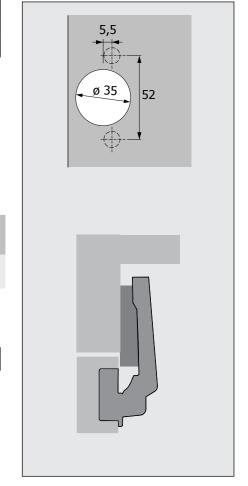


#### HINGE PLATE OPTIONS - See page 111 for more information



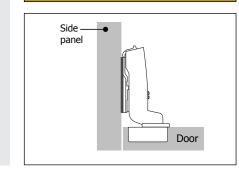






**DRILLING PATTERN** 

#### INSET





Side

panel

#### **Hinge Plate Options**



#### 3D PLATES



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Eccentric cam height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel, nickel plated
- Euro Screw fixing 5mm

- <del> </del>	0mm 1.5mm 3mm
	37mm

0mm - 19mm Board				
Description Item No. UOM				
280188	1			
280517	1			
	Item No. 280188			

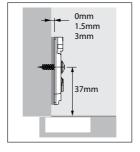
1.5mm - 18mm Board		
Description	Item No.	UOM
Wood Screw	278004	1
Euro Screw	278003	1

ОМ
1
1

#### **CROSS MOUNTING PLATES**



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 3 mm
- Steel, nickel plated
- Euro Screw fixing 5mm



0mm - 19mm Board		
Description	Item No.	UOM
No Screw	281533	1
Euro Screw	283864	1

1.5mm - 18mm Board		
Description	Item No.	UOM
Wood Screw	278002	1
Euro Screw	278001	1

3mm - 15mm Board		
Description	Item No.	UOM
Wood Screw	283781	1
Euro Screw	283885	1

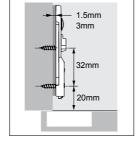
#### **3D LINEA PLATES**



Description	Item No.	UOM
1.5mm No Screw	281826	1
3mm No Screw	282459	1

•	Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 3
•	Eccentric cam height adjustment ± 2 mm

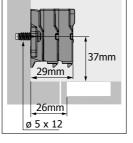
• Steel, nickel plated



#### **3D INFRAME PLATE - EURO SCREW**



- For attachment with pre-mounted Euro screws
- Hole distance: 32mm
- Height adjustment: ± 2mm
- For 1/2 overlay hinge application only
- Total height 34mm
- Euro Screw fixing 5mm



Item No.	UOM
278005	1

#### Hettich

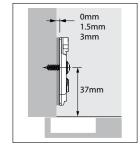
#### **Hinge Plate Options**



#### BLACK 3D MOUNTING PLATES



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Half overlay door, from 15 mm side panel thickness
- Eccentric cam height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel in obsidian black
- Euro Screw fixing 5mm



0mm - 19mm Board				
Description Item No. UOI				
Wood Screw	283979	1		
Euro Screw	281547	1		

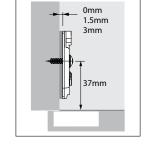
1.5mm - 18mm Board			
Description	Item No.	UOM	
Wood Screw	283978	1	
Euro Screw	281548	1	

3mm - 15mm Board		
Description	Item No.	UOM
Wood Screw	283977	1
Euro Screw	283973	1

#### **BLACK CROSS MOUNTING PLATES**



- Quality classification under EN 15570, Level 2
- Hole spacing 32 mm
- Half overlay door, from 15 mm side panel thickness
- Oblong hole height adjustment ± 2 mm
- Steel in obsidian black
- Euro Screw fixing 5mm



Umm - 19mm Board		
Description	Item No.	UOM
Wood Screw	283970	1
Euro Screw	283974	1

	1.511111	boai u	
_			
	Description	Item No.	UOM
	Wood Screw	283971	1
	Euro Screw	283975	1

	3mm - 15mm Board					
	Description	Item No.	UOM			
7	Wood Screw	283972	1			
	Euro Screw	283976	1			
_						



#### Hettich

#### **Push Open Options**



- For use with Hinges with Push-On feature
- Suitable for full overlay, half overlay and inset doors
- Large adjustment range of 6 mm
- Opening movement 1.4 mm
- For using short stroke / long stroke options
- Plastic



Description	Item No.	UOM
Light Grey	278000	1 Set
White	283932	1 Set
Anthracite	280578	1 Set



#### **SET COMPRISES**

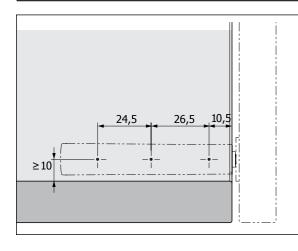


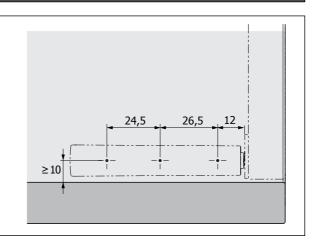


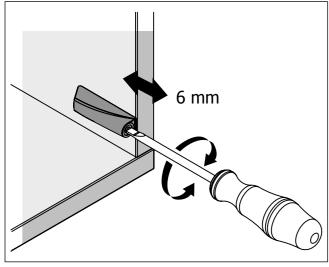


- 1 Push to open magnet
- 1 Adapter top section
- 1 Adapter base section
- 1 Counterplate for gluing / screwing on

#### DRILLING PATTERN FOR LONG STROKE, OVERLAY DOOR OR INSET DOOR









#### Hettich

Components Catalogue

#### **Hinge Cover Options**



#### NICKEL HINGE CUP AND ARM COVERS



Description	Item No.	UOM
Arm	278502	50
Cup	278501	50



#### **OBSIDIAN BLACK HINGE CUP AND ARM COVERS**



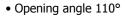
Description	Item No.	UOM
Arm	283550	50
Cup	283551	50





#### 110° Soft Close Hinge - Clip On





- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 11.2mm
- Cam adjustment
- Nickel Coating

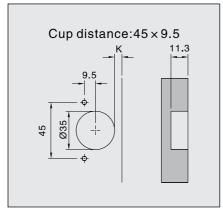


#### **FULL OVERLAY** 0mm Type Description Item No. UOM Soft Close 1 No Screw Soft Close 8mm Dowel 1

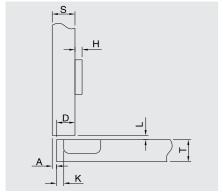
HALF OVERLAY	9mi	m	
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	111047	1
Soft Close	8mm Dowel	111048	1

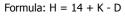
INSET		18m	m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	111045	1
Soft Close	8mm Dowel	111046	1

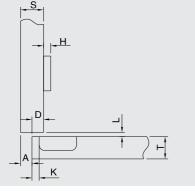
#### **DRILLING PATTERN**



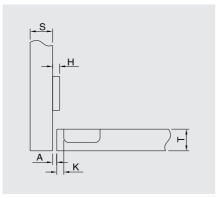
Associated products
Mounting plates - Clip On: Pg 118
Decorative covers: Pg 119







Formula: H = 5 + K - D



Formula: H = 6 + K + A

Calculation Ta	ibles													
D K	3	4	5	6	D K	3	4	5	6	A K	3	4	5	6
0	17	18	19	20	0	8	9	10	11	0	3	2	1	0
2	15	16	17	18	2	6	7	8	9	2	5	4	3	2

#### 165° Soft Close Hinge - Clip On



#### • Opening angle 110°

- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 11.2mm
- Nickel Coating



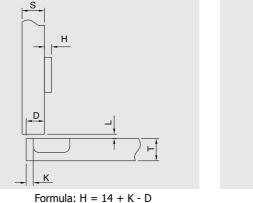
FULL OVERLAY			m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	140910	1

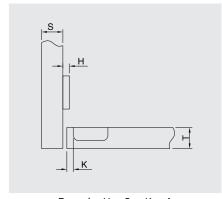
HALF OVERLAY	9mm		
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	141122	1

INSET	18n	ım	
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Soft Close	No Screw	141123	1

#### **Associated products** Mounting plates - Clip On: Pg 118 Decorative covers: Pg 119

Cup distance:45 x 9.5



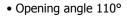


ıla: H = 14 + K - D	Formula: $H = 4 + K - D$	Formula: $H = 2 + K + A$

Calculation Ta	bles													
D K	3	4	5	6	D K	3	4	5	6	A K	3	4	5	6
0	17	18	19	20	0	7	8	9	10	0	0	-1	-2	-3
2	15	16	17	18	2	5	6	7	8	2	2	1	0	-1
4	13	14	15	16	4	3	4	5	6	4	4	3	2	1

#### 110° Hinge





- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 11.2mm
- Nickel Coating



Cup distance:45 x 9.5

**Associated products** 

Decorative covers: Pg 119

Mounting plates - Clip On: Pg 118

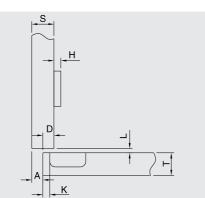
Mounting plates - Slide On: Pg 119

Formula: H = 2 + K + A

#### **FULL OVERLAY** 0mm Type Description Item No. UOM 1 Clip On No Screw Clip On 8mm Dowel 1 265876

HALF OVERLAY	9mm		
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Clip On	No Screw	111042	1
Slide On	No Screw	265885	1

INSET		18m	m
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Clip On	No Screw	111041	1
Slide On	No Screw	265888	1



<del> </del>
A K
Formula: $H = 5 + K - D$

Calculation Ta	bles													
D K	3	4	5	6	D K	3	4	5	6	A K	3	4	5	6
0	16	17	18	19	0	8	9	10	11	0	-1	-2	-3	-4
2	14	15	16	17	2	6	7	8	9	2	1	0	-1	-2
4	12	13	14	15	4	4	5	6	7	4	3	2	1	0

#### 165° Hinge

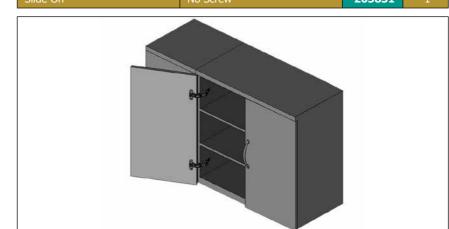
**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

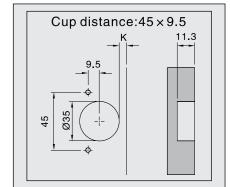


- Opening angle 110°
- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 11.2mm
- Nickel Coating

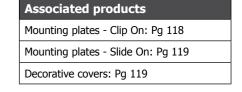


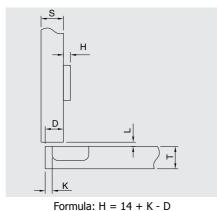


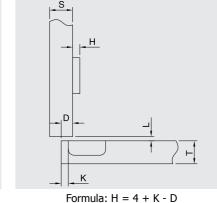


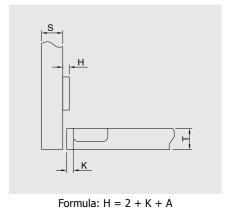


**DRILLING PATTERN** 









Calculation Ta	bles													
K	3	4	5	6	D K	3	4	5	6	A K	3	4	5	6
0	17	18	19	20	0	7	8	9	10	0	0	-1	-2	-3
2	15	16	17	18	2	5	6	7	8	2	2	1	0	-1
4	13	14	15	16	4	3	4	5	6	4	4	3	2	1

Formula: H = 13 + K - D

#### **Soft Close Cruciform and 4D Plate**





- Nickel plated
- Cam adjustment on 4D only



4D PL	ATE - CLIP ON

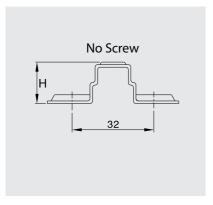
-	<del></del>
	32
+	<del>-</del>
37	

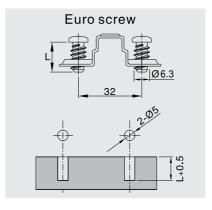
18mm Board	5m	5mm			
Description	Item No.	UOM			
No Screw	111136	1			
Euro Screw	111134	1			
8mm Dowel	111137	1			

15 & 18mm Board	5mm			
Description	Item No.	UOM		
No Screw	111140	1		
Euro Screw	111138	1		
8mm Dowel	111141	1		
Euro Screw	111138	1 1		

Soft close cruciform plate						
Н	Installation Height					
0	5					

Soft close 4D plate							
Н	Installation Height						
0	5						



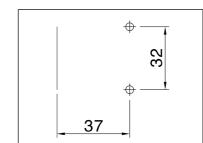




#### **Cruciform Plate - Clip On & Slide On**







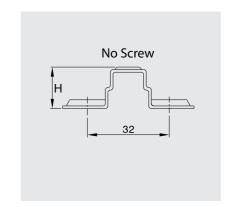


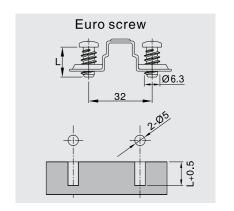
18mm Board	5mm					
Description	Item No.	UOM				
No Screw	111125 1					
Euro Screw	111124 1					
8mm Dowel	111127	1				



	J	m
Description	Item No.	UOM
No Screw	265895	1
Euro Screw	265894	1

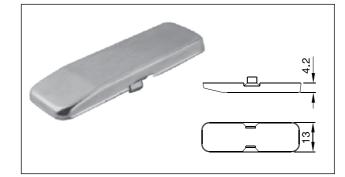




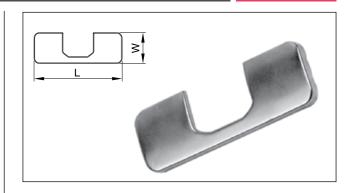


#### **Hinge Covers**





Arm Cover		
Description	Item No.	UOM
Personalised	140823	250
Without Logo	111053	250



Cup Cover		
Description	Item No.	UOM
45mm Pitch	111055	250

#### Additional Hinges: 110° Hinge

#### 110° Hinge

- Opening angle 110°
- Cup diameter 35mm
- Cup depth 11.2mm
- Nickel Coating

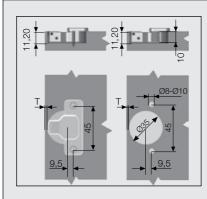


FULL OVERLAY	0mi	m	
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Clip On	No Screw	110698	1
Clip On	8mm Dowel	110706	1
Slide On	No Screw	110681	1
Slide On	8mm Dowel	110689	1

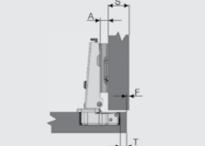
HALF OVERLAY	9mi	m	
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Clip On	No Screw	110699	1
Clip On	8mm Dowel	110707	1
Slide On	No Screw	250248	1
Slide On	8mm Dowel	110690	1
	·		

INSET	18m	m	
Туре	Description	Item No.	UOM
Clip On	No Screw	110700	1
Clip On	8mm Dowel	110708	1
Slide On	No Screw	110683	1
Slide On	8mm Dowel	110691	1

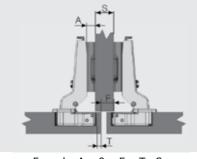
#### **DRILLING PATTERN**



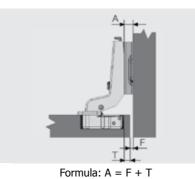
**Associated products** Mounting plates - Clip On: Pg 121







Formula: $A = 9 + F + T - S$
------------------------------



C	alculatio	n Ta	ble	S																			
s	Side Thickness		18			15		s	Side Thickness		18			15									
A	Mounting Plate Thickness	5	7	7	7	9	9	Α	Mounting Plate Thickness	5	7	7	7	7	-	A	Mounting Plate Thickness	5	7	7	-	-	-
F	Minimum Gap	1	1	2	1	1	2	F	Minimum Gap	10	10	11	9	10	-	F	Minimum Gap	1	1	2	-	-	-
Т	Cup Distance	4	6	5	4	6	5	Т	Cup Distance	4	6	5	5	4	-	Т	Cup Distance	4	6	5	-	-	-

#### **Additional Hinges: 3D Plate & Cruciform Hinge Plate Clip-On**

#### 3D Plate

- CAM adjustment in 3 directions
- 32mm hole centres
- Coating: Nickel





18mm Board	5mm						
Description	Item No.	UOM					
No Screw	262039	1					
Euro Screw	262037	1					

15 & 18mm Board	7m	m
Description	Item No.	UOM
No Screw	262040	1
Euro Screw	250000	1

#### **Cruciform Hinge Plate Clip-On**

- Vertical adjustment
- 32mm hole centres
- Coating: Nickel

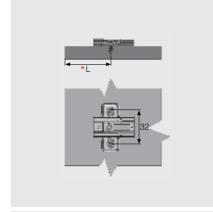


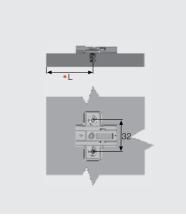
ı	HINGE	
		10
		d () samer
	9	0

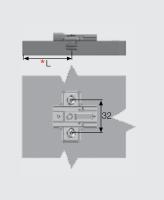
- 12	L8mm Board	5mm	
	Description	Item No.	UON
	Clip On No Screw	110746	1
(	Clip On Euro Screw	110749	1
	Clip On 8mm Dowel	110752	1
5	Slide On No Screw	110736	1
5	Slide On Euro Screw	110739	1
5	Slide On 8mm Dowel	110742	1

	13 & Ioiiiii Boalu 71		"
	Description	Item No.	UO
1	Clip On No Screw	110747	1
1	Clip On Euro Screw	110750	1
1	Clip On 8mm Dowel	110753	1
	Slide On No Screw	110737	1
	Slide On Euro Screw	110740	1
	Slide On 8mm Dowel	110743	1

15mm Board	9mi	n
Description	Item No.	UOM
Clip On No Screw	110748	1
Clip On Euro Screw	110751	1
Clip On 8mm Dowel	110754	1
Slide On No Screw	110738	
Slide On Euro Screw	110741	1
Slide On 8mm Dowel	110744	1







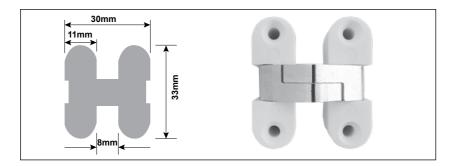
\* Onlay and Half Onlay: L=37mm for Inset: L=37mm + door thickness

#### **Additional Hinges: Various**

#### Folding Table Hinge

Finish	Item No.	UOM
White	263214	1

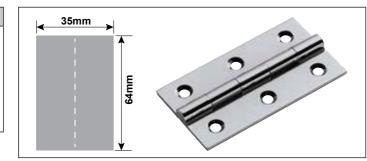
Dimensions: As opposite. Depth = 14.5mm



#### **Cabinet Hinge**

Item No.	UOM
H820	1

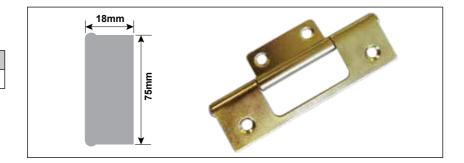
Dimensions: As opposite. Depth = 2mm



#### Flush Hinge

Finish	Item No.	UOM
Brass	109612	1

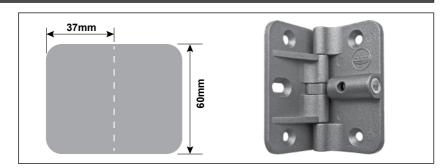
Dimensions: As opposite. Depth = 2mm



#### Lux Hinge

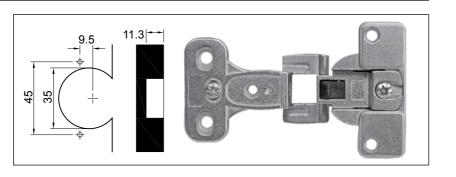
Finish	Item No.	UOM
Zinc	109621	1

Dimensions: As opposite. Depth = 3mm



#### 270° Hinge

Finish	Item No.	UOM
Nickel	111052	1





#### **Mono Lift Door Mechanism**

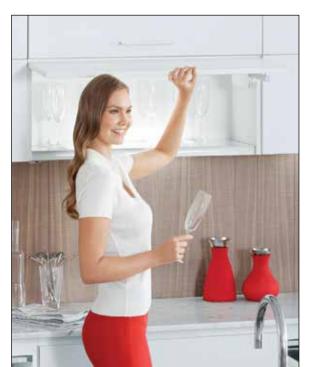


#### MonoLift

- Aesthetic appearance
- · Available in white and grey
- Gradual opening
- Soft Closing
- Five force options
- 2kg 8kg loading capacity on one side
- 4kg 16kg loading capacity on two sides
- ABS material



Maximum door width: 1200mm Minimum door height: 350mm Maximum door height: 600mm



Mono Lift Mechanism			
Weight	Item No.	UOM	
Monolift 185 Grey Set	274639	1 set	
Monolift 185 White Set	111134	1 set	

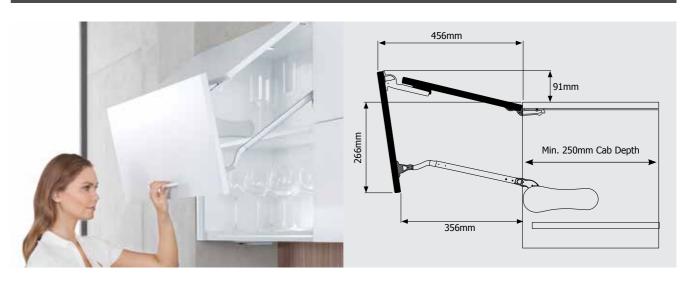
Force Unit Mechanism - Must be added to the lift mechanism depending on door weight.

Force Unit Mono Lift			
Weight	Item No.	UOM	
Mono/Duo Force Lift 200/100N	274647	1	
Mono/Duo Force Lift 300/100N	274648	1	
Mono/Duo Force Lift 400/150N	274649	1	
Mono/Duo Force Lift 500/150N	274650	1	
Mono/Duo Force Lift 700/150N	274651	1	

**NB** - 2 Force Units required per set of lifts.

#### **Duo Lift Door Mechanism**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



#### DuoLift

- Aesthetic appearance
- · Available in white and grey
- Gradual opening
- Soft Closing
- Five force options
- 3kg 21kg load capacity
- ABS material



Maximum door width: 1200mm Minimum door height: 320mm Maximum door height: 800mm

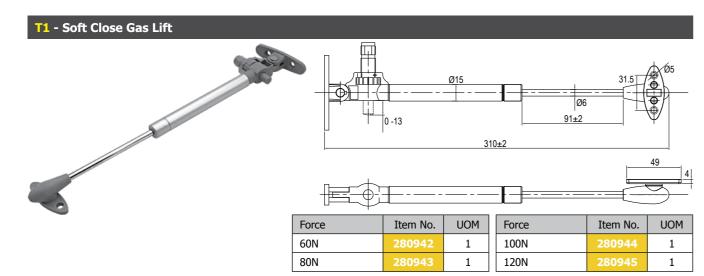


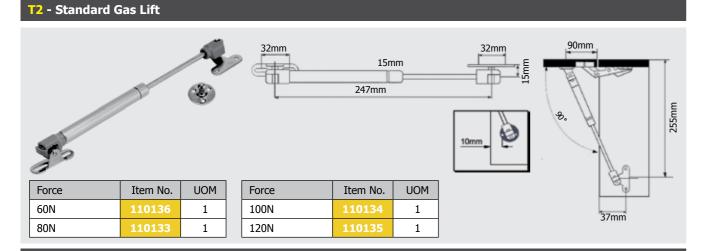
Duo Lift Mechanism with Hinges		
Weight	Item No.	UOM
Duolift 650 Grey Set	274653	1 set
Duolift 720 Grey Set	274654	1 set
Duolift 800 Grey Set	274657	1 set
Duolift 650 White Set	274655	1 set
Duolift 720 White Set	274656	1 set
Duolift 800 White Set	274658	1 set

Force Unit Mechanism - Must be added to the lift mechanism depending on door weight.

Force Unit Mechanism		
Weight	Item No.	UOM
Mono/Duo Force Lift 200/100N	274647	1
Mono/Duo Force Lift 300/100N	274648	1
Mono/Duo Force Lift 400/150N	274649	1
Mono/Duo Force Lift 500/150N	274650	1
Mono/Duo Force Lift 700/150N	274651	1

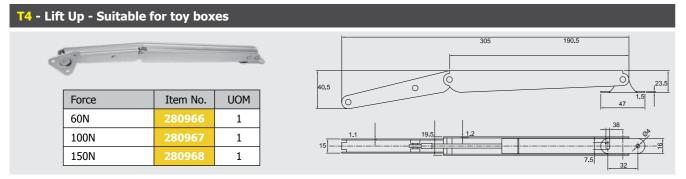
**NB** - 2 Force Units required per set of lifts.







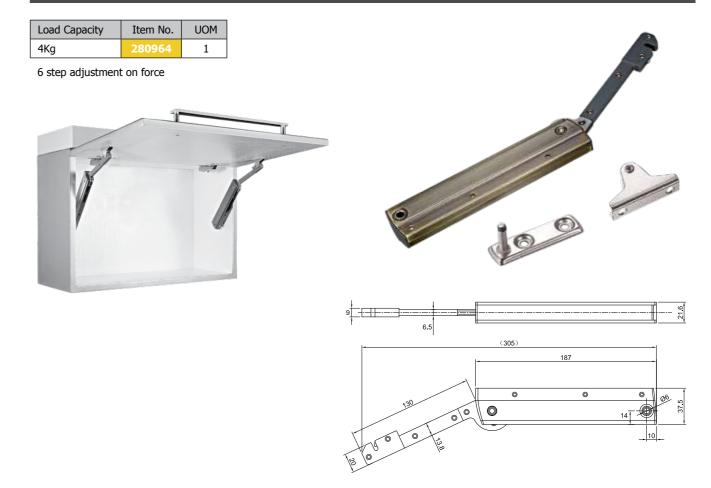




#### **T-Series** Lifts and Stays

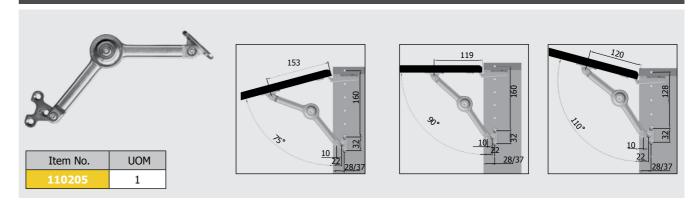


#### **T5** - Slim Line door lift with soft close - Nickel Finish

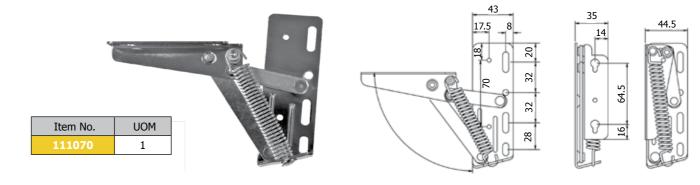




Components Catalogue



#### 7 - Spring Assisted Stay



# HANDLES

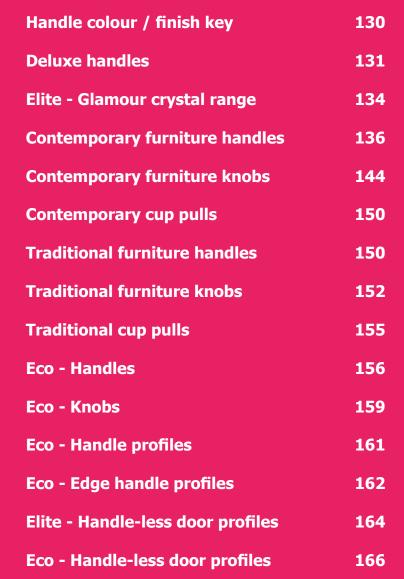


#### **HANDLES**

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**



#### **Contents:**







HANDLES

#### **Deluxe Handles**







Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
279318	BC	192mm	210mm	26mm	1
279321	BC	240mm	258mm	28mm	1
279320	BSN	192mm	210mm	26mm	1
279321	BSN	240mm	258mm	28mm	1
279319	MC	192mm	210mm	26mm	1
279322	MC	240mm	258mm	28mm	1



Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
279324	BC	160mm	187mm	30mm	1
279416	BC	192mm	226mm	33mm	1
279421	BC	240mm	280mm	35mm	1
279702	ВС	352mm	400mm	35mm	1
279326	BSN	160mm	187mm	30mm	1
279420	BSN	192mm	226mm	33mm	1
279442	BSN	240mm	280mm	35mm	1
279704	BSN	352mm	400mm	35mm	1
279325	MC	160mm	187mm	30mm	1
279418	MC	192mm	226mm	33mm	1
279431	MC	240mm	280mm	35mm	1
279703	MC	352mm	400mm	35mm	1

#### 706



Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
279705	ВС	64mm	100mm	22mm	1
279706	ВС	96mm	200mm	22mm	1
279707	ВС	128mm	300mm	22mm	1
279708	ВС	192mm	400mm	22mm	1
279709	BC	320mm	600mm	22mm	1

#### 843



12.3				
AS	BB	BLK	BSN	ВС

Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
279848	AS	96mm	145mm	20mm	1
279853	AS	160mm	218mm	20mm	1
279840	BB	96mm	145mm	20mm	1
279851	BB	160mm	218mm	20mm	1
279849	BLK	96mm	145mm	20mm	1
279854	BLK	160mm	218mm	20mm	1
279857	BLK	256mm	327mm	20mm	1
279850	BSN	96mm	145mm	20mm	1
279855	BSN	160mm	218mm	20mm	1
279858	BSN	256mm	327mm	20mm	1
279847	BC	96mm	145mm	20mm	1
279852	BC	160mm	218mm	20mm	1
279856	BC	256mm	327mm	20mm	1

	AB	Antique Brass	And the state of t	FB	Florentine Bronze
经持续证	ABB	Antique Burnished Brass	1111	FBIC	Florentine Bronze / Ivory Crackle Glaze
	ABIC	Antique Brass / Ivory Crackle Glaze		GB	Gold Brushed
	ACC	Acrylic Clear Chrome	-	GDCR	Gold / Crystal
ros no Pro	AS	Antique Steel (Fingertip Range)	4300	GM	Gun Metal
	AS	Antique Silver (Deluxe Range)	- 14	IC	Ivory Crackle Glaze
100	ASMC	Antique Steel / Midnight Blue Crackle Glaze		IG	Iron Grey
	BA	Black Antique	44	МС	Midnight Blue Crackle (Fingertip Range)
	ВВ	Brushed Black		мс	Matt Chrome (Deluxe Range)
	ВВ	Brushed Brass (Deluxe Range)	7	MSC	Matt Satin Chrome
	BC	Bright Chrome (Deluxe Range)		MSN	Matt Satin Nickel
	BC/BLK	Bright Chrome / Black		NA	Natural Aluminium
	BCLED	Bright Chrome / LED (Deluxe Range)		NB	Nickel Black
-	BC/SW	Bright Chrome / Swarovski (Deluxe Range)		NC	Nickel Chrome
	BLK	Black		NP	Nickel Plate
	BLK/WHT	Black / White		РВ	Polished Brass
	BN	Brushed Nickel		PCO	Polished Copper
	BR	Bronze		PE	Pewter Effect
	BSN	Brushed Satin Nickel (Deluxe Range)	4	PIV	Porcelain Ivory
	BSN/BC	Brushed Satin Nickel / Bright Chrome (Deluxe Range)		PN	Polished Nickel
	BSN/BLK	Brushed Satin Nickel / Black (Deluxe Range)		PNSN	Polished Nickel / Satin Nickel
	BSN/LED	Brushed Satin Nickel / LED (Deluxe Range)		POL/LAC	Polished / Laquered
	BSS	Bright Stainless Steel		PS	Polished Stainless Steel
生使液	BW	Beeswax		PT	Pewter
	СН	Chrome	THE REAL PROPERTY.	PWH	Porcelain White
	COP	Cooper		RG	Rose Gold
	COP/WHT	Cooper / White	7	SB	Satin Brass
	CP	Polished Chrome		sc	Satin Chrome
	CP/BLK	Polished Chrome / Black		SC/BLK	Satin Chrome / Black
	CP/CR	Polished Chrome / Crystal	31	sco	Satin Cooper
	CPLED	Polished Chrome / LED		SN	Satin Nickel
- 'AX	CPMC	Polished Chrome / Midnight Blue Crackle Glaze		SNBLK	Satin Nickel / Black
	CPMSC	Polished Chrome / Matt Satin Chrome		SNCP	Satin Nickel / Polished Chrome
	CPSC	Polished Chrome / Satin Chrome	-	SNCR	Satin Nickel / Crystal
	CPSN	Polished Chrome / Satin Nickel		SNLED	Satin Nickel / LED
	CPWH	Chrome Plate / White Porcelain		SNSS	Satin Nickel / Stainless Steel
	CR	Crystal		ss	Satin Stainless Steel
	СТВ	Clear Translucent Brass		SSE	Stainless Steel Effect
	СТС	Clear Translucent Chrome		SSS	Satin Stainless Steel
	DB	Dark Bronze		WT	White

**Handle Colour / Finish Key** 

NB: Due to limitations of printing technology NEY Ltd cannot guarantee the accuracy of colours.

NEY Coventry T: 024 7630 8100 NEY Ireland T: 028 92 673 000 NEY Scotland T: 01786 814 814

#### **Deluxe Handles**

#### elite



Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
ВС	128mm	162mm	38mm	1
ВС	192mm	256mm	38mm	1
BSN	128mm	162mm	38mm	1
BSN	192mm	256mm	38mm	1
MC	128mm	162mm	38mm	1
MC	192mm	256mm	38mm	1
	BC BC BSN BSN MC	BC 128mm BC 192mm BSN 128mm BSN 192mm MC 128mm	BC 128mm 162mm BC 192mm 256mm BSN 128mm 162mm BSN 192mm 256mm MC 128mm 162mm	BC         128mm         162mm         38mm           BC         192mm         256mm         38mm           BSN         128mm         162mm         38mm           BSN         192mm         256mm         38mm           MC         128mm         162mm         38mm

#### 845



Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
279880	BSN	128mm	136mm	26mm	1
279882	BSN	192mm	200mm	26mm	1
279884	BSN	256mm	264mm	26mm	1
279878	BC	128mm	136mm	26mm	1
279881	BC	192mm	200mm	26mm	1
279883	BC	256mm	264mm	26mm	1

#### 844



Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
279862	AS	128mm	149mm	25mm	1
279148	AS	192mm	213mm	25mm	1
279875	AS	256mm	277mm	25mm	1
279863	BLK	128mm	149mm	25mm	1
279872	BLK	192mm	213mm	25mm	1
279876	BLK	256mm	277mm	25mm	1
279864	BSN	128mm	149mm	25mm	1
279873	BSN	192mm	213mm	25mm	1
279877	BSN	256mm	277mm	25mm	1
279861	BC	128mm	149mm	25mm	1
279871	BC	192mm	213mm	25mm	1
279874	BC	256mm	277mm	25mm	1

#### 378

Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
274180	ВС	128mm	40mm	28mm	1
273098	ВС	160mm	175mm	29mm	1
273831	ВС	192mm	210mm	32mm	1
273097	ВС	256mm	280mm	35mm	1
273832	ВС	384mm	408mm	38mm	1
273833	BSN	128mm	40mm	28mm	1
273834	BSN	160mm	175mm	29mm	1
273837	BSN	192mm	210mm	32mm	1
273838	BSN	256mm	280mm	35mm	1
273839	BSN	384mm	408mm	38mm	1



#### **Deluxe Handles**





Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
273821	ВС	128mm	136mm	26mm	1
273242	BC	192mm	200mm	26mm	1
272908	BC	256mm	264mm	26mm	1
273817	BSN	128mm	136mm	26mm	1
273284	BSN	192mm	200mm	26mm	1
273818	BSN	256mm	264mm	26mm	1
273819	MC	192mm	200mm	26mm	1
273820	MC	256mm	264mm	26mm	1
273822	BC/SW	192mm	200mm	26mm	1
273823	BC/SW	256mm	264mm	26mm	1



Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
273775	BC/BSN	160mm	208mm	29mm	1
273778	BC/BSN	224mm	272mm	29mm	1
273776	BC/BLK	160mm	208mm	29mm	1
273779	BC/BLK	224mm	272mm	29mm	1
273777	BSN/BLK	160mm	208mm	29mm	1
273780	BSN/BLK	224mm	272mm	29mm	1





Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
272944	BC/BSN	192mm	232mm	34mm	1
273769	BC/BLK	192mm	232mm	34mm	1
272925	BSN/BLK	192mm	232mm	34mm	1



		Length	Height	UOM
BC/BSN	128mm	146mm	30mm	1
BC/BSN	192mm	210mm	30mm	1
BC/BSN	320mm	338mm	30mm	1
BC/BLK	128mm	146mm	30mm	1
BC/BLK	192mm	210mm	30mm	1
BC/BLK	320mm	338mm	30mm	1
BSN/BLK	128mm	146mm	30mm	1
BSN/BLK	192mm	210mm	30mm	1
BSN/BLK	320mm	338mm	30mm	1
	BC/BSN BC/BSN BC/BLK BC/BLK BC/BLK BSN/BLK BSN/BLK	BC/BSN 192mm BC/BSN 320mm BC/BLK 128mm BC/BLK 192mm BC/BLK 320mm BSN/BLK 128mm BSN/BLK 128mm	BC/BSN 192mm 210mm BC/BSN 320mm 338mm BC/BLK 128mm 146mm BC/BLK 192mm 210mm BC/BLK 320mm 338mm BSN/BLK 128mm 146mm BSN/BLK 192mm 210mm	BC/BSN         192mm         210mm         30mm           BC/BSN         320mm         338mm         30mm           BC/BLK         128mm         146mm         30mm           BC/BLK         192mm         210mm         30mm           BC/BLK         320mm         338mm         30mm           BSN/BLK         128mm         146mm         30mm           BSN/BLK         192mm         210mm         30mm



Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
273770	ВС	64mm	145mm	10mm	1
273773	ВС	160mm	280mm	10mm	1
273266	BC	256mm	446mm	11mm	1
273771	BSN	64mm	145mm	10mm	1
273774	BSN	160mm	20mm	10mm	1
273772	BSN	256mm	446mm	11mm	1

#### 829



:	BSN	

Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
273147	ВС	192mm	237mm	30mm	1
273146	BSN	192mm	237mm	30mm	1

#### **Deluxe Handles**

#### elite



Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
273848	BC/BLK	192mm	202mm	32mm	1
273849	BSN/BLK	192mm	202mm	32mm	1
273850	BSN/WH	192mm	202mm	32mm	1

#### 842



Item No.	Finish	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
273758	ВС	160mm	196mm	30mm	1
273759	BSN	160mm	196mm	30mm	1

#### **Glamour Crystal Range**





#### H100 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
192172	Knob	27mm	22mm	1
192169	64mm	99mm	21mm	1
192168	96mm	135mm	21mm	1

#### H510 Handle



Item No.	Finish	Length	Height	UOM
192188	CPCR	40mm	22.8mm	1
192191	SNCR	40mm	22.8mm	1

#### H120 Handle



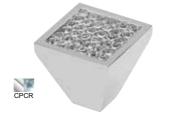
:	Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	UO
	192178	128mm	166mm	34mm	1
	192183	192mm	230mm	34mm	1
:	192184	320mm	358mm	34mm	1
-					

#### H130 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
192192	96mm	104mm	22mm	1
192193	128mm	135mm	22mm	1
192194	160mm	170mm	22mm	1

#### H500 Handle



Item No.	Length	Height	UOM
192186	25mm	23mm	1
192185	30mm	28.5mm	1

#### H140 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
192195	96mm	111mm	21mm	1
192197	128mm	142mm	23mm	1
192198	160mm	186mm	24.5mm	1

#### **Glamour Crystal Range**

#### elite

#### H150 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
192200	96mm	131mm	22.5mm	1
192201	128mm	163mm	23mm	1
192202	160mm	196mm	23.2mm	1
192203	192mm	228mm	23.5mm	1
192204	224mm	260mm	24.5mm	1
192205	256mm	292mm	25mm	1

#### H540 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
H540.30	Knob	30mm	47mm	1
H540.40	Knob	40mm	54mm	1

#### H520 Handle



Item No.	Length	Height	UOM
H520.20	20mm	33mm	1
H520.25	25mm	37mm	1
H520.30	30mm	44mm	1
H520.40	40mm	55mm	1

#### H160 Handle



0. 0.1				
Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	UOM
H160.32	Knob	32mm	24mm	1
H160.64	Knob	64mm	24mm	1
H160.96	96	118mm	24mm	1

#### H530 Handle



Item No.	Length	Height	UOM
H530.20	20mm	26mm	1
H530.25	25mm	28mm	1
H530.30	30mm	30mm	1
H530.40	40mm	38mm	1



HANDLES

# **Contemporary Furniture Handles**



# Art Deco Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5020160	192mm	202mm	32mm	M4-32	1

# **Morini Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9210160	160mm	197mm	27mm	M4-22	1

# Salassi Handle



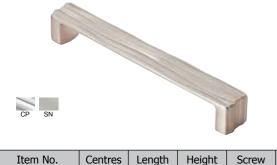
Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9220192	192mm	236mm	28mm	M4-22	1

# **Cadurci Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9230160	160mm	173mm	27mm	M4-22	1

# Veneti Handle



#### Centres Screw UOM Length 160mm 177mm M4-22 28mm

# Leuci Handle



377mm

31mm

320mm

M4-22

# Belli Handle

# **Contemporary Furniture Handles**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9260160	160mm	198mm	33mm	M4-62	1

# Turodi Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9310160	160mm	183mm	28mm	M4-22	1

# Treveri Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9330160	160mm	224mm	25mm	M4-22	1

# Capori Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9350096	96mm	120mm	21mm	M4-22	1
H9350192	192mm	216mm	21mm	M4-22	1
H9350320	320mm	343mm	21mm	M4-22	1

# Darini Handle

Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9270160	160mm	176mm	30mm	M4-22	1

# **Ambiani Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9320128	128mm	202mm	26mm	M4-22	1

# Ruteni Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9360192	192mm	231mm	23mm	M4-22	1

# **Taurini Handle**



	Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
:	H9340032	32mm	120mm	24mm	M4-22	1
	H9340064	64mm	240mm	24mm	M4-22	1

# FINGERTIP © CARLISLE BRASS

# **Contemporary Furniture Handles**

# Cotini Handle

Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H9380128	128mm	148mm	25mm	M4-22	1

# Rail Handle Item No. Centres Length Height Screw UOM H4950160 160mm 200mm 34mm M4-25 1

360mm

34mm

320mm



M4-25













# **Contemporary Furniture Handles**





Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5290128	128mm	155mm	26mm	M4-25	1
H5290160	160mm	186mm	26mm	M4-25	1
H5290192	192mm	219mm	26mm	M4-25	1



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H4215160	160mm	200mm	27mm	M4-25	1
H4215224	224mm	264mm	27mm	M4-25	1
H4215320	320mm	360mm	27mm	M4-25	1











Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H4220160	160mm	240mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4220192	192mm	272mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4220224	224mm	314mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4220320	320mm	410mm	35mm	M4-25	1

# **Contemporary Furniture Handles**

# Reeded Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H6050128	128mm	151mm	39mm	M4-62	1

# Bar Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H4750128	128mm	168mm	36mm	M4-25/62	1
H4750160	160mm	200mm	36mm	M4-25/62	1
H4750192	192mm	232mm	36mm	M4-25/62	1
H4750256	224mm	296mm	36mm	M4-25/62	1
H4750320	320mm	360mm	36mm	M4-25/62	1
H4750448	448mm	488mm	36mm	M4-25/62	1
H4750608	608mm	648mm	36mm	M4-25/62	1
H4750864	864mm	904mm	36mm	M4-25/62	1

# Keyhole Handle



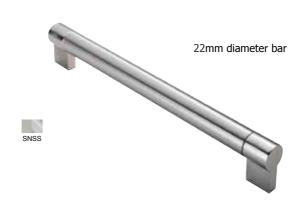
Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H4700128	128mm	140mm	32mm	M4-25	1
H4700160	160mm	172mm	32mm	M4-25	1
H4700192	192mm	204mm	32mm	M4-25	1
H4700224	224mm	236mm	32mm	M4-25	1
H4700448	448mm	460mm	32mm	M4-25	1
H4700576	576mm	588mm	32mm	M4-25	1

# **Square Section Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H3550128	128mm	143mm	37mm	M4-25	1
H3550160	160mm	175mm	37mm	M4-25	1
H3550192	192mm	207mm	37mm	M4-25	1
H3550224	224mm	239mm	37mm	M4-25	1
H3550320	320mm	335mm	37mm	M4-25	1
H3550448	448mm	463mm	37mm	M4-25	1

# **Keyhole Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H4800160	160mm	184mm	43mm	M4-25	1
H4800256	256mm	280mm	43mm	M4-25	1
H4800352	352mm	376mm	43mm	M4-25	1
H4800448	448mm	472mm	43mm	M4-25	1
H4800608	608mm	632mm	43mm	M4-25	1

# D Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H4600096	96mm	106mm	30mm	M4-62	1
H4600128	128mm	138mm	30mm	M4-62	1
H4600160	160mm	170mm	30mm	M4-62	1
H4600192	192mm	202mm	30mm	M4-62	1
H4600352	352mm	362mm	30mm	M4-62	1

# **Contemporary Furniture Handles**

# Bar Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H6850160	160mm	180mm	41mm	M4-25	1
H6850224	224mm	244mm	41mm	M4-25	1

# **Rectangular Section T-Bar Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H2500128	128mm	200mm	30mm	M4-25	1
H2500160	160mm	232mm	30mm	M4-25	1
H2500224	224mm	296mm	30mm	M4-25	1

# Large Infinity Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H2095224	224mm	264mm	25mm	M4-25	1

# **Curva Bow Handle**



238mm

34mm

M4-25

224mm

Rectangular	Section	D Handl	е		
SS					
Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H2550128	128mm	136mm	30mm	M4-25	1
H2550160	160mm	168mm	30mm	M4-25	1
H2550192	192mm	200mm	30mm	M4-25	1
H2550224	224mm	232mm	30mm	M4-25	1



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H2090160	160mm	176mm	22mm	M4-25	1
H2090224	224mm	240mm	22mm	M4-25	1

# **Shoe Tree Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H2060128	128mm	205mm	28mm	M4-25	1
H2060160	160mm	235mm	32mm	M4-25	1

# **Solo Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	NON
H3440128	128mm	154mm	26mm	M4-25	1

M4-62

1

# **Contemporary Furniture Handles**

# Radiused End Flat Bow Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H2035128	128mm	144mm	24mm	M4-25	1
H2035160	160mm	173mm	26mm	M4-25	1

# **Dimple Effect Curved Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H2300096	96mm	122mm	27mm	M4-23	1
H2300128	128mm	156mm	27mm	M4-23	1

# **Curved Convex Grip Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H2700128	128mm	146mm	28mm	M4-62	1

# **Waisted Bow Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H2010128	128mm	142mm	28mm	M4-25	1
H2010224	224mm	288mm	33mm	M4-25	1

# **Quadra Bow Handle**



162mm

29mm



128mm







Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H3170192	192mm	219mm	27mm	M4-25	1
H3170320	320mm	338mm	29mm	M4-25	1

# Twisted Bow Handle



162mm

30mm

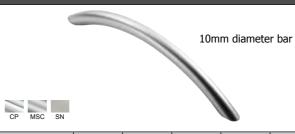
128mm

# Height Screw UOM

M4-25

# **Contemporary Furniture Handles**

# **Bow Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H4500096	96mm	119mm	30mm	M4-25	1
H4500128	128mm	153mm	31mm	M4-25	1
H4500160	160mm	190mm	32mm	M4-25	1
H4500192	192mm	226mm	32mm	M4-25	1
H4500224	224mm	256mm	32mm	M4-25	1
H4500288	288mm	338mm	33mm	M4-25	1
H4500320	320mm	372mm	36mm	M4-25	1
H4500352	352mm	408mm	38mm	M4-25	1

# Platypus Bow Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H3430128	128mm	166mm	30mm	M4-25	1

# **Waisted Flat Bow Handle**



SIN		_			
Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H3800096	96mm	140mm	23mm	M4-25	1
H3800128	128mm	182mm	25mm	M4-25	1

# Mini T-Bar Handle



# **Steel T-Bar Handle**

12mm diameter bar CP only available in 96-352, 448 & 608 SC not available in 192, 224, 288, 352, 448 and 608. 960 & 1024 have centre support.



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H4450096	96mm	156mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450128	128mm	188mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450160	160mm	220mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450192	192mm	252mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450224	224mm	284mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450288	288mm	348mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450352	352mm	412mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450384	384mm	444mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450448	448mm	508mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450512	512mm	572mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450608	608mm	668mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450640	640mm	700mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450768	768mm	828mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450864	864mm	924mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H4450960	960mm	1020mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H44501024	1024mm	1084mm	35mm	M4-25	1

# Stainless Steel T-Bar Handle

SS



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H4100096	96mm	156mm	30mm	M4-25	1
H4100128	128mm	188mm	30mm	M4-25	1
H4100160	160mm	220mm	30mm	M4-25	1

# **Contemporary Furniture Knobs**

# Remi Knob

Carvetii Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H9280042	42mm	15mm	26mm	M4-22	1







Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H9370032	32mm	50mm	21mm	M4-22	1

# Small Infinity Knob

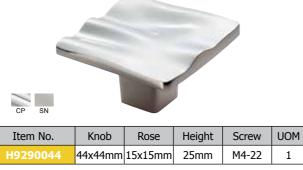


Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H2095032	32mm	54.5mm	27mm	M4-25	1

# Trumpet Knob



# Serdi Knob





# Disc Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H5230027	27mm	11mm	23mm	M4-25	1

# **Oval Pattern Knob**



# **Contemporary Furniture Knobs**

# Oval Knob



#### Barra Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H251	36mm	38mm	28mm	M4-25	1

# Elias Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H3570	-	41x20mm	24mm	25mm	1

# **Meridian Knob**



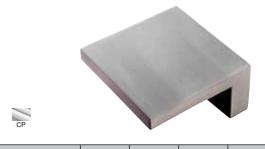
# **Lewis Knob**







# **Gamma Knob**



ı	Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
	H4025	32mm	48x48mm	23mm	M4-25	1

# **Helio Knob**



HANDLES

# **Contemporary Furniture Knobs**

# Square Knob



Item No.	Knob	Height	Screw	UOM
H2525018	18x18mm	25mm	M4-25	1
H2525022	22x22 mm	30mm	M4-25	1

# **Anderson Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H7200032	32mm	32mm	33mm	M4-25	1
H7200038	38mm	38mm	39mm	M4-25	1
H7200042	42mm	42mm	43mm	M4-25	1

# **Hollow Victorian Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H12650032	32mm	33mm	38mm	25 & 62	1
H12650038	38mm	36mm	42mm	25 & 62	1

# Silhouette Knob

Item No.



Rose

22mm

Knob

29mm

# Art Deco Knob



H5010030	30x20mm	11mm	27mm	M4-25	1

# **Delamain Ringed Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
HK490028	28mm	30mm	29mm	M4-25/62	1
HK490035	35mm	38mm	36mm	M4-25/62	1

# **Oxford Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H524038	38mm	25mm	26mm	M4-25	1

# **Contemporary & Classic Furniture Knobs**

# **Shaker Style Knob**



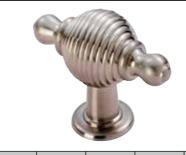
Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H5250029	29mm	16mm	22mm	M4-25/62	1
H5250035	35mm	19mm	26mm	M4-25/62	1

# **Classical Victorian Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
HL470025	25mm	30mm	27mm	M4-25/62	1
HL470032	32mm	37mm	31mm	M4-25/62	1
HL470038	38mm	42mm	36mm	M4-25/62	1
HL470045	45mm	47mm	44.5mm	M4-25/62	1
HL470051	51mm	53.5mm	46.5mm	M4-25/62	1

# Reeded Knob With Final Ears



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H6000070	70x26mm	26mm	46mm	M4-62	1

# **Delamain Flower Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
HK4800027	27	32	33	62	1
HK4800032	32	38	39	62	1

# Victorian Knob





Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
HM470025	25mm	25mm	25mm	M4-25/62	1
HM470032	32mm	32mm	32mm	M4-25/62	1
HM470038	38mm	38mm	38mm	M4-25/62	1
HM470042	42mm	42mm	42mm	M4-25/62	1
HM470050	50mm	50mm	48mm	M4-25/62	1

# Dimple Effect Knob



CP SN	

H2350033 33mm 14mm 27mm M4-25 1	Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
111111 2711111 11125 1	H2350033	33mm	14mm	27mm	M4-25	1

# **Delamain Plain Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
HK470025	25mm	32mm	30mm	M4-62	1
HK470030	30mm	38mm	36mm	M4-62	1
HK470038	38mm	48mm	45mm	M4-62	1



UOM

Screw

M4-25

Height

25mm

# **Contemporary Furniture Knobs**

# Lead Crystal Clear Ball Knob

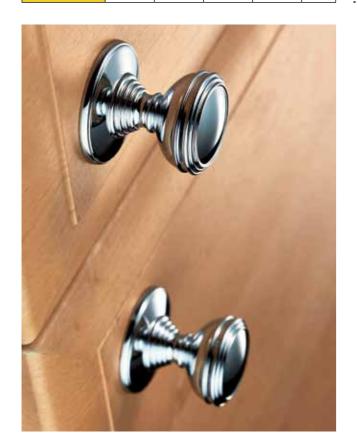


Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM		
H6900027	27mm	28mm	40mm	M4-25	1		
H6900034	34mm	28mm	46mm	M4-25	1		

# Lead Crystal Clear Faceted Knob



		1			
Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H6700025	25mm	18mm	36mm	M4-25	1
H6700030	30mm	21mm	42mm	M4-25	1
H6700035	35mm	21mm	47mm	M4-25	1
H6700040	40mm	23mm	51mm	M4-25	1



# Round Crystal Knob



H77034	34mm	18mm	36mm	M4-25	1

# Square Crystal Knob

CP MSN



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H790032	-	32x32mm	31mm	M4-25	1
H790038	-	38x38mm	37mm	M4-25	1



# **Contemporary Cup Pulls**

# Victorian Cup Pull



	Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
ŀ	1C4700076	76mm	92mm	25mm	M4-25	1

# Oxford Cup Pull



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5580076	76mm	92mm	20mm	M4-25	1

# Cup Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5560064	64mm	87mm	25mm	25mm	1

# Hidden Finger Pull



Item No.	Length	Screw	UOM
H3015025	25 x 48 x 2mm	18 (Slotted)	1
H3015050	50 x 48 x 2mm	18 (Slotted)	1
H3015075	75 x 48 x 2mm	18 (Slotted)	1

# Cottage Cup Pull



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5570076	76mm	94mm	24mm	M4-25	1

# Modern Shaker Cup Pull



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5590096	96mm	125mm	24mm	M4-25	1

# Flush Pull



Item No.	Length	Screw	UOM
HQ900102	102x45mm	0 (Slotted)	1

# Rectangular Flush Pull



:	item No.	Length	Screw	UOM	
	HP10000102	102x45mm	0 (Slotted)	1	

**Gothic D Handle** 

**Traditional Furniture Handles** 

**Bean D Handle** 

Item No.

H5570186

Screw UOM

HANDLES

M4-20

M4-20

M4-20

30mm

43mm

58mm

# **Contemporary Cup Pulls**

# Radius Flush Pull



Item No.	Length	Screw	UOM
H10010120	120x41mm	0 (Slotted)	1

# Circular Flush Pull



Item No.	Length	Length Screw	
HH1002050	50mm	0 (Slotted)	1
HH1002080	80mm	0 (Slotted)	1

# Circular Flush Pull



Item No.	Length	Screw	UOM
HH1004090	90mm	0 (Slotted)	1

# **Stepped Edge Bow Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5050076	76mm	128mm	24mm	M4-62	1



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H55840081	81mm	106mm	29mm	M4-20	1
H55840112	112mm	150mm	42mm	M4-20	1
H55840175	175mm	200mm	50mm	M4-20	1

# **Curved Pattern Handle**



Centres Length

148mm

205mm

79mm

109mm

186mm

Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5100076	76mm	137mm	25mm	M4-62	1

# FINGERTIP

# **Traditional Furniture Handles**



# Hammered Fleur De Lys Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H10680102	102mm	151mm	33mm	M4-27	1

# **Dimpled Fleur De Lys Handle**



# Shaker Style Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5200076	76mm	128mm	26mm	M4-62	1

# **Steel Cage Fixed Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H1240128	128mm	136mm	39mm	M4-25	1
H1240160	160mm	168mm	39mm	M4-25	1

# **Shaker Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5650096	96mm	130mm	23mm	M4-25	1

# Steel Cage Drop Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H1250128	128mm	142mm	26mm	M4-25	1

# **Traditional Furniture Handles**

# Crackle Glaze Porcelain Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H6050128	128mm	151mm	39mm	M4-62	1

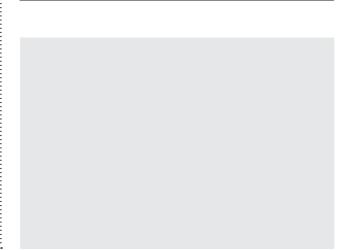
# **Dimple Effect Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5532128	128mm	154mm	35mm	M4-25	1

# **Hammered Effect Handle**





# **Traditional Furniture Knobs**



# Hammered Finish Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H58500032	32mm	17mm	27mm	M4-62	1
H58500038	38mm	20mm	30mm	M4-62	1

# **Hammered Oval Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H10960038	38x28mm	26mm	39mm	M4-25	1

# **Traditional Furniture Knobs**

# Beaten Knob



Item No.	Knob	Height	Screw	UOM
HBW10780022	22mm	21mm	M4-25	1
HBW10780030	30mm	25mm	M4-25	1
HBW10780040	40mm	34mm	M4-25	1

# Solid Bronze Cottage Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM	
H12750038	38mm	35mm	34mm	M4-25	1	



			,		
H12750038	38mm	35mm	34mm	M4-25	1

# **Temperance Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H5210035	35mm	23mm	27mm	M4-25	1

# **Cupboard Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
HPE10780022	22mm	13mm	31mm	M4-25	1
HPE10780030	30mm	16mm	40mm	M4-25	1
HPE10780040	40mm	21mm	40mm	M4-25	1

# **Porcelain Knob**

IC MC PWH



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM		
H620030	30mm	28mm	28mm	M4-62	1		
H620036	36mm	31mm	32mm	M4-62	1		
H620045	45mm	40mm	40mm	M4-62	1		

# Solid Bronze Mushroom Knob



511					
Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H12700030	30mm	19mm	30mm	M4-25	1

# Arcadian Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H5220030	30x30mm	20x20mm	25mm	M4-25	1

# **Crackle Glaze Porcelain Knob**



ne	m No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H60	00070	70x26mm	26mm	46mm	M4-62	1

# **Traditional Furniture Knobs**

# Porcelain Mushroom Pattern Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H6300035	35mm	26mm	33mm	M4-62	1
H6300045	45mm	33mm	43mm	M4-62	1

ASMC and CPMC finishes are not available in H6300045mm

# **Queen Anne Knob**



10 10					
Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H1003023	23mm	25mm	33mm	M4-25/62	1
H1003028	28mm	30mm	41mm	M4-25/62	1
H1003035	35mm	38mm	51mm	M4-25/62	1

# Hammered Effect Square Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H5540032	32x32mm	12mm	23mm	M4-25	1

# Steel Cage Mushroom Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H1220034	34mm	12mm	31mm	M4-25	1
H1220044	44mm	14mm	40mm	M4-25	1

# **Traditional Pattern Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H5150034	34mm	20mm	26mm	M4-25/62	1

# Hammered Pattern Ball Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H10780032	32mm	37mm	42mm	M4-62	1

# Dimpled Effect Square Knob



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H5530032	32x32mm	12mm	25mm	M4-25	1

# Steel Cage Oval Knob



H1230055 55mm 12mm 33mm M4-25 1	Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
CF 44 25 44 25 4	H1230055	55mm	12mm	33mm	M4-25	1
H1230065 65mm   14mm   35mm   M4-25   1	H1230065	65mm	14mm	35mm	M4-25	1

# **Traditional Cup Pulls**

# **Oval Plate Cup Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H55150085	85mm	104mm	26mm	M4-15	1

# **Traditional Cup Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H5550064	64mm	104mm	25mm	M4-62	1



# **Square Plate Cup Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H55200079	79x25mm	90x40mm	24mm	M4-15	1



# **Eco Handles**



# H70095 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H70095	64mm	74mm	26mm	M4-25	1
H70095	96mm	105mm	26mm	M4-25	1
H70095	160mm	169mm	26mm	M4-25	1
H70095	192mm	201mm	26mm	M4-25	1

# 70309 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H70309	160mm	190mm	25mm	M4-25	1
H70309	224mm	225mm	25mm	M4-25	1

# H71084 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H71084	128mm	150mm	19mm	M4-25	1
H71084	160mm	200mm	19mm	M4-25	1
H71084	192mm	250mm	19mm	M4-25	1

# H70719 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H70719	96mm	137mm	24mm	M4-25	1
H70719	128mm	172mm	25mm	M4-25	1

# H70503 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H70503	128mm	152mm	23.5mm	M4-25	1
H70503	160mm	184mm	23.5mm	M4-25	1
H70503	192mm	216mm	23.5mm	M4-25	1
H70503	224mm	248mm	23.5mm	M4-25	1
H70503	256mm	280mm	23.5mm	M4-25	1

# H71024 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H71024	128mm	150mm	20mm	M4-25	1
H71024	160mm	200mm	20mm	M4-25	1
H71024	192mm	250mm	20mm	M4-25	1

# H71120 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H71120	96mm	138mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H71120	128mm	170mm	35mm	M4-25	1
H71120	160mm	202mm	36mm	M4-25	1
H71120	192mm	234mm	36mm	M4-25	1
H71120	320mm	365mm	36mm	M4-25	1

# **Eco Handles**



# T Bar Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
111025	96mm	176mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111027	128mm	208mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111028	160mm	240mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111029	192mm	272mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111030	240mm	320mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111031	288mm	368mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111032	320mm	400mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111033	384mm	464mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111034	450mm	530mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111035	520mm	600mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111036	646mm	726mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111037	784mm	864mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111038	900mm	980mm	35mm	M4-25	1
111026	1125mm	1205mm	35mm	M4-25	1

# Dimple Effect Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
267169	96mm	120mm	27mm	M4-25	1
267170	128mm	152mm	27mm	M4-25	1

# C Type Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
267179	128mm	186mm	32mm	M4-25	1
267180	192mm	250mm	32mm	M4-25	1
267181	224mm	282mm	32mm	M4-25	1

# D Type Handle

OI .					
Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
111012	96mm	104mm	30mm	M4-25	1
111013	128mm	136mm	30mm	M4-25	1

# Bar Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
267172	128mm	142mm	36mm	M4-25	1
267173	192mm	206mm	36mm	M4-25	1
267174	256mm	270mm	36mm	M4-25	1
267175	288mm	302mm	36mm	M4-25	1
267176	320mm	334mm	36mm	M4-25	1

# **Bow Handle**



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
110991	96mm	110mm	30mm	M4-25	1
110992	128mm	142mm	31mm	M4-25	1
110995	288mm	302mm	33mm	M4-25	1
110996	384mm	398mm	38mm	M4-25	1

HANDLES

HANDLES

# **Eco Handles**



# H70304 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H70304	96mm	120mm	25.5mm	M4-25	1
H70304	128mm	153mm	25.5mm	M4-25	1
H70304	160mm	190mm	25.5mm	M4-25	1
H70304	192mm	224mm	25.5mm	M4-25	1
H70304	224mm	256mm	25.5mm	M4-25	1
H70304	256mm	288mm	25.5mm	M4-25	1
H70304	288mm	320mm	25.5mm	M4-25	1
H70304	320mm	352mm	25.5mm	M4-25	1

# H71030 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
283644	128mm	148mm	29.5mm	M4-25	1
283645	160mm	180mm	29.5mm	M4-25	1
283646	192mm	212mm	29.5mm	M4-25	1

# H71017 Handle



	Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
	283629	128mm	178mm	32mm	M4-25	1
	283630	160mm	210mm	32mm	M4-25	1
ĺ	283631	192mm	242mm	32mm	M4-25	1

# H70204 Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
H70204	64mm	98mm	23mm	M4-25	1
H70204	96mm	134mm	23mm	M4-25	1
H70204	128mm	170mm	23mm	M4-25	1

# Sparkling Slim D Handle



Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	UOM
278441	160mm	200mm	25mm	M4-25	1
278440	192mm	200mm	25mm	M4-25	1

# H70596 Handle



	Item No.	Centres	Length	Height	Screw	NON
	H70596	128mm	150mm	31mm	M4-25	1
	H70596	160mm	182mm	31mm	M4-25	1
Ī	H70506	102mm	214mm	31mm	M4-25	1

# **Eco Knobs**

# eco

# H70802 Handle



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H70802	-	24mm	22mm	M4-25	1
H70802	-	30mm	25.5mm	M4-25	1

# H70368 Handle



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H70368	-	32mm	24mm	M4-25	1

# H70504 Handle



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H70504	-	39mm	24mm	M4-25	1

# **Contemporary Knob**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
267182	-	24mm	25mm	M4-25	1

# H70803 Handle



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H70803	-	40mm	27.5mm	M4-25	1

# H70391 Handle



# H70833 Handle



Item No	o. Kn	ob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H7083	3	-	39mm	24mm	M4-25	1

# **Dimple Effect Knob Handle**



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
267171	-	39mm	24mm	M4-25	1

HANDLES

# **Eco Knobs**



# H7002 Handle



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H7002	1	24mm	40mm	M4-25	1

# H70161 Handle



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H70161	-	30mm	28mm	M4-25	1
H70161	-	40mm	32mm	M4-25	1
H70161	-	50mm	39mm	M4-25	1
H70161	-	60mm	45mm	M4-25	1

# H70205 Handle

CPCR



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H70205	23mm	16mm	25mm	M4-25	1



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H70219	-	32mm	24mm	M4-25	1



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H70160	-	20mm	30mm	M4-25	1
H70160	-	30mm	38mm	M4-25	1
H70160	-	40mm	50mm	M4-25	1
H70160	-	50mm	60mm	M4-25	1
H70160	-	60mm	69mm	M4-25	1

# H70219 Handle



# H70160 Handle



Item No.	Knob	Rose	Height	Screw	UOM
H70160	-	20mm	30mm	M4-25	1
H70160	-	30mm	38mm	M4-25	1
H70160	-	40mm	50mm	M4-25	1
H70160	-	50mm	60mm	M4-25	1
H70160	-	60mm	69mm	M4-25	1

# **Eco Profile Handle**



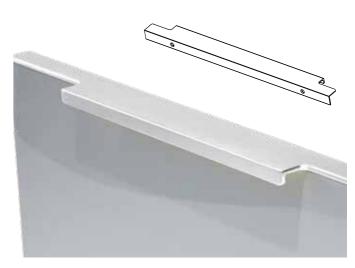
# Straight Profile







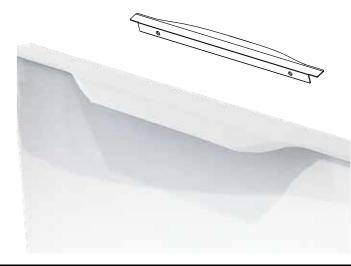
Item No.	Length	Width	Height	UOM
H71412	145mm	36mm	18mm	1
H71412	295mm	36mm	18mm	1
H71412	395mm	36mm	18mm	1
H71412	445mm	36mm	18mm	1
H71412	495mm	36mm	18mm	1
H71412	595mm	36mm	18mm	1
H71412	795mm	36mm	18mm	1
H71412	895mm	36mm	18mm	1
H71412	995mm	36mm	18mm	1
H71412	1095mm	36mm	18mm	1
H71412	1195mm	36mm	18mm	1



# **Angled Profile**



Item No.	Length	Width	Height	UOM
H71425	145mm	38mm	18mm	1
H71425	295mm	38mm	18mm	1
H71425	395mm	38mm	18mm	1
H71425	445mm	38mm	18mm	1
H71425	495mm	38mm	18mm	1
H71425	595mm	38mm	18mm	1
H71425	795mm	38mm	18mm	1
H71425	895mm	38mm	18mm	1
H71425	995mm	38mm	18mm	1
H71425	1095mm	38mm	18mm	1
H71425	1195mm	38mm	18mm	1



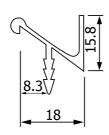
# **Edge Handle Profiles**

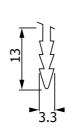


# LKW - 1 Edge Handle Profile

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
262129	2.75 metres	10	1



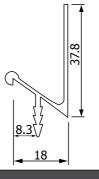


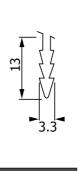


# LKW - 2 Edge Handle Profile

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
262130	2.75 metres	10	1



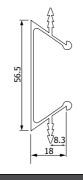


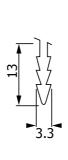


# LKW - 3 Edge Handle Profile

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
262131	2.75 metres	10	1



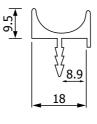


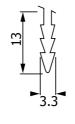


# LKW - 4 Edge Handle Profile

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
262132	2.75 metres	10	1



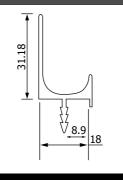


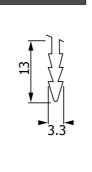


# LKW - 5 Edge Handle Profile

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
262133	2.75 metres	10	1







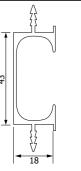
# **Edge Handle Profiles**

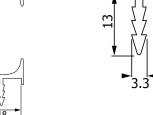


# LKW - 6 Edge Handle Profile

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
262134	2.75 metres	10	1



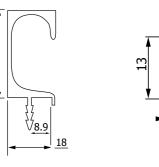




# LKW - 7 Edge Handle Profile

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
262135	2.75 metres	10	1

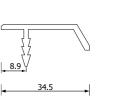


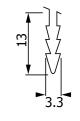


# LKW - 10 Edge Handle Profile

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
262136	2.75 metres	10	1







HANDLES



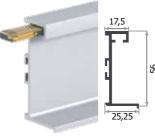
# **Furniture Profiles - Handle-less Doors**



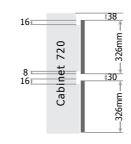
# L - Type Profile

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM	
273865	4 metres	8	1	

- \* Available in 4 metre lengths.
- Flexible LED strip can be used with this profile - see page 183 (8mm only).

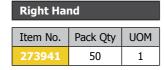






# L - Type End Caps

Left Hand		
Item No.	Pack Qty	UOM
273940	50	1





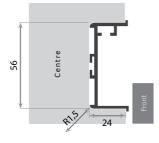
# C - Type Profile

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
273856	4 metres	8	10

- \* Available in 4 metre lengths.
- \* Flexible LED strip can be used with this profile - see page 183 (8mm only).







# C - Type End Caps

Left Hand		
Item No.	Pack Qty	UOM
273942	50	1

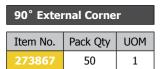


Right Hand		
Item No.	Pack Qty	UOM
273943	50	1



# Accessories







90° Internal Corner		
Item No.	Pack Qty	UOM
274505	50	1



Fixing Bracket		
Pack Qty	UOM	
50	1	
	Pack Qty	

# **Furniture Profiles - Handle-less Doors**



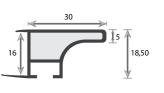
# **Wall Unit Profile**

Components Catalogue

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
274245	4 metres	8	1

- \* Available in 4 metre lengths.
- \* Flexible LED strip can be used with this profile - see page 183 (8mm only).



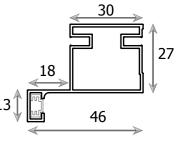


# **Vertical Profile 1**

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
274246	2.4 metres	8	1

- \* Available in 4 metre lengths.
- \* Flexible LED strip can be used with this profile - see page 183 (8mm only).





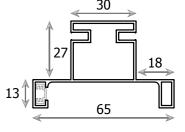


# **Vertical Profile 2**

Item No.	Size	Pack Qty	UOM
274248	2.4 metres	8	1

- \* Available in 4 metre lengths.
- \* Flexible LED strip can be used with this profile - see page 183 (8mm only).







# **Eco Furniture Profiles - Handle-less Doors**



# L - Type

Item No.	Colour	UOM
192015	Brushed Black	4000mm
192013	Brushed Nickel	4000mm
192020	Chrome	4000mm
192006	Golden Brushed	4000mm
192008	Rose Gold	4000mm
192007	White	4000mm
192005	Natural Aluminium	4000mm





# L - Type End Caps

Item No.	Colour	UOM	Item No.	Colour	UOM
192095	Rose Gold	1	191881	Natural Aluminium	1
192090	Iron Grey	1	282563	Black	1
192100	White	1	282430	Golden Brushed	1



# C - Type

Item No.	Colour	UOM
191999	Brushed Black	4000mm
191996	Brushed Nickel	4000mm
192000	Chrome	4000mm
191991	Golden Brushed	4000mm
191994	Rose Gold	4000mm
191993	White	4000mm
191989	Natural Aluminium	4000mm





# C - Type End Caps

Item No.	Colour	UOM	Item No.	Colour	UOM
192097	Rose Gold	1	191887	Natural Aluminium	1
192091	Iron Grey	1	282564	Black	1
192101	White	1	282431	Golden Brushed	1



Fixing Bracket

UOM 1

Item No.

# Accessories

External Corner				
Item No.	Colour	UOM		
192092	Rose Gold	1		
192088	Iron Grey	1		
192098	White	1		
191869	Natural Aluminium	1		
282565	Black	1		
282433	Golden Brushed	1		

Internal Corner				
Item No.	Colour	UOM		
192093	Rose Gold	1		
192089	Iron Grey	1		
192099	White	1		
191870	Natural Aluminium	1		
282567	Black	1		
202566	Coldon Dwydbod	4		

Internal Corner					
Item No.	Colour	UOM			
192093	Rose Gold	1			
192089	Iron Grey	1			
192099	White	1			
191870	Natural Aluminium	1			
282567	Black	1			
282566	Golden Brushed	1			



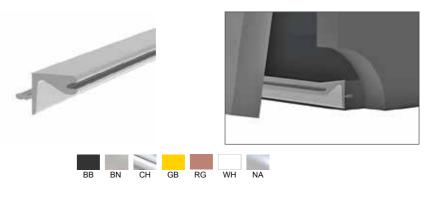


# **Eco Furniture Profiles - Handle-less Doors**



# **Wall Unit Profile**

Item No.	Colour	UOM
192085	Brushed Black	4000mm
192083	Brushed Nickel	4000mm
192086	Chrome	4000mm
192076	Golden Brushed	4000mm
192082	Rose Gold	4000mm
192080	White	4000mm
192075	Natural Aluminium	4000mm
192082 192080	Rose Gold White	4000mm 4000mm



# Vertical Profile 1

Item No.	Colour	UOM
192067	Brushed Black	2400mm
192066	Brushed Nickel	2400mm
192068	Chrome	2400mm
192060	Golden Brushed	2400mm
192062	Rose Gold	2400mm
192061	White	2400mm
192058	Natural Aluminium	2400mm





HANDLES



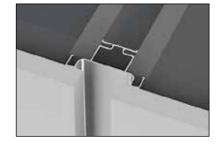




# **Vertical Profile 2**

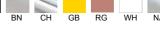
Item No.	Colour	UOM
192049	Brushed Black	2400mm
192046	Brushed Nickel	2400mm
192053	Chrome	2400mm
192031	Golden Brushed	2400mm
192044	Rose Gold	2400mm
192033	White	2400mm
192028	Natural Aluminium	2400mm







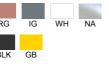














# LIGHTING ELECTRICAL AUDIO







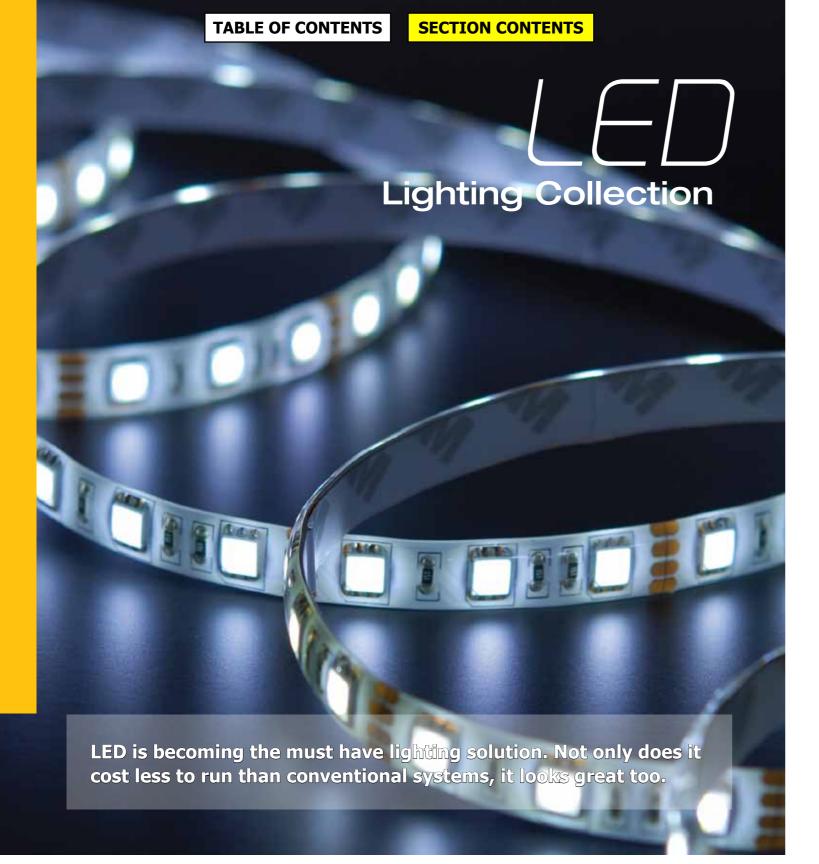


# LIGHTING ELECTRICAL AUDIO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

# **Contents:**

LED lighting profiles	171
LED lighting strips and accessories	183
LED triangular lighting kit	187
LED lighting hanging rail	188
Electrical fittings	191
Audio systems	192



Our aluminium extrusions are designed to house flexible LED lighting strips with 11 different profiles and 6 different covers that offer a solution for almost every under cabinet lighting requirement. In addition these profiles can be used for staircases, headboards, entertainment centres, wardrobe interiors and shelving.

A transparent or frosted plastic cover gives different lighting finishes, by adding a switch with a dimmer the light can be turned on and off and the mood controlled by changing the brightness.

There are 3 mounting options for the profiles:

- 1. Double sided tape.
- 2. Use the corresponding profile mounting brackets.
- 3. Recess the profile into the board.

Components Catalogue

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# **SECTION CONTENTS**



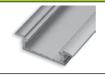
# **LED Lighting Profiles**

#### Profile 1 - Low (3m length)



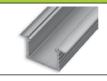
Surface mount profile only Shallow profile causing the direction of light to be wide

# Profile 3 - Low With Trim (3m length)



Can be mounted all 3 ways Shallow profile causing the direction of light to be wide

#### Profile 5 - High With Trim (3m length)



Can be mounted all 3 ways Deeper profile causing the direction of light to be narrow

# Profile 7 - Angled 1 (3m length)



Can only be surface mounted using brackets or double sided tape Light angle is set at 45°

#### Profile 9 - Flat (3m length)



To be mounted with double sided tape

Flat profile, low height, easy to

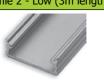
# Profile 11 - Vertical 2 (3m length)



To be mounted on front / back edge

Lights cabinet in two directions

# Profile 2 - Low (3m length)



Can be mounted all 3 ways Shallow profile causing the direction of light to be wide

#### Profile 4 - High (3m length)



Can be mounted all 3 ways Deep profile causing the direction of light to be narrow

#### Profile 6 - Round (3m length)



Requires fixing bracket Light angle can be adjusted by 45° Deep profile causing the direction of light to be narrow

# Profile 8 - Angled 2 (3m length)



To be mounted with double sided

Light angle is set at 45°

#### Profile 10 - Vertical 1 (3m length)



To be mounted on front / back edge

Lights cabinet in one direction

#### Fransparent Cover 1 Flat (3m length)



Clear cover increases the distance of light but shows flexible strip when light is off

Clips into profile

#### Frosted Cover 1 Flat (3m length)



Frosted cover decreases the distance of light but disguises flexible strip when light is off

Clips into profile

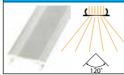
# Fransparent Cover 2 Domed (3m length)



Clear cover increases the distance of light but shows flexible strip when light is off

Clips into profile

# ransparent Cover 3 Wide (3m length)



Clear cover increases the distance of light but shows flexible strip when light is off

Clips into profile

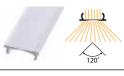
#### Frosted Cover 2 Domed (3m length)



Frosted cover decreases the distance of light but disguises flexible strip when light is off

Clips into profile

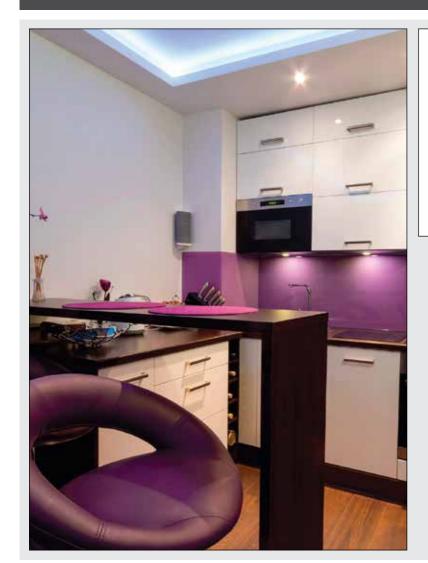
#### Frosted Cover 3 Wide (3m length)



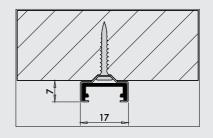
Frosted cover decreases the distance of light but disguises flexible strip when light is off

Clips into profile

# **LED Lighting Profile 1 - Low**







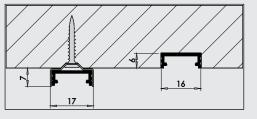
Item No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
273163		LED profile 1 - low - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
273164		End cap for profile 1	283269	120	Transparent cover 3 Wide
273165		End cap for profile 1 with hole	273188	100	Frosted cover 1 Flat
273166		Fastening bracket for profile 1	283266	60.	Frosted cover 2 Domed
273189	100	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120	Frosted cover 3 Wide

# **LED Lighting Profile 2 - Low**

TABLE OF CONTENTS





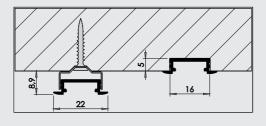


Item No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
273167		LED profile 2 - low - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
273164		End cap for profile 1	283269	120	Transparent cover 3 Wide
273165		End cap for profile 1 with hole	273188	100	Frosted cover 1 Flat
273168		Fastening bracket for profiles 2 & 3	283266		Frosted cover 2 Domed
273189	100°	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120'	Frosted cover 3 Wide

# **LED Lighting Profile 3 - Low With Trim**







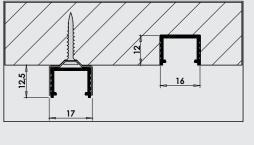
Item No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
273169		LED profile 3 with trim - low - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
273170		End cap for profile 3	283269	120"	Transparent cover 3 Wide
273171		End cap for profile 3 with hole	273188	100	Frosted cover 1 Flat
273168		Fastening bracket for profiles 2 & 3	283266	60'	Frosted cover 2 Domed
273189	100	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120	Frosted cover 3 Wide

# **LED Lighting Profile 4 - High**

TABLE OF CONTENTS





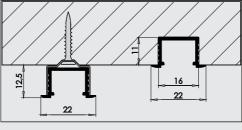


Item No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
273172		LED profile 4 - high - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
273173		End cap for profile 4	283269	120	Transparent cover 3 Wide
273174		End cap for profile 4 with hole	273188	<u>(    )</u>	Frosted cover 1 Flat
273175		Fastening bracket for profiles 2 & 3	283266		Frosted cover 2 Domed
273189	100°	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120	Frosted cover 3 Wide

# **LED Lighting Profile 5 - High With Trim**





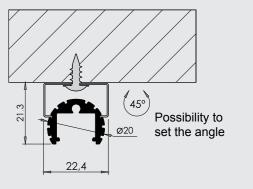


Item No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
273176		LED profile 5 with trim - high - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
273177		End cap for profile 5	283269	120	Transparent cover 3 Wide
273178		End cap for profile 5 with hole	273188	<u>(    )</u>	Frosted cover 1 Flat
273175		Fastening bracket for profiles 4 & 5	283266		Frosted cover 2 Domed
273189	100	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120	Frosted cover 3 Wide

# **LED Lighting Profile 6 - Round**





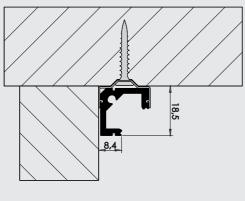


Ite	em No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
27	73179		LED profile 6 round - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
27	73180		End cap for profile 6	283269	120	Transparent cover 3 Wide
27	73181		End cap for profile 6 with hole	273188	<u>(    )</u>	Frosted cover 1 Flat
27	73182		Fastening bracket for profile 6	283266		Frosted cover 2 Domed
27	73189	100°	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120	Frosted cover 3 Wide

# **LED Lighting Profile 7 - Angled 1**







Item No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
273184		LED profile 7 angled - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
273185		End cap for profiles 7 & 8	283269	120	Transparent cover 3 Wide
273186		End cap for profiles 7 & 8 with hole	273188	100	Frosted cover 1 Flat
273187		Fastening bracket for profile 7	283266	60'	Frosted cover 2 Domed
273189	100*	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120	Frosted cover 3 Wide

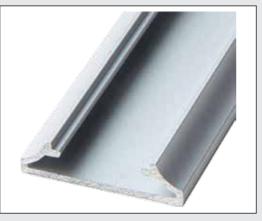
# **LED Lighting Profile 8 - Angled 2**

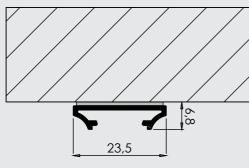


Item No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
275585		LED profile 8 angled - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
273185		End cap for profiles 7 & 8	283269	120	Transparent cover 3 Wide
273186		End cap for profiles 7 & 8 with hole	273188	<u>(    )</u>	Frosted cover 1 Flat
	No bracket required				Frosted cover 2 Domed
273189	100°	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120	Frosted cover 3 Wide

# **LED Lighting Profile 9 - Flat**







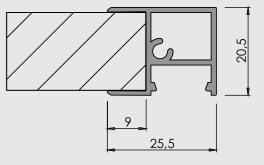
Item No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
284915		LED profile 9 flat - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
284916		End cap for profile 9	283269	120	Transparent cover 3 Wide
284917		End cap for profile 9 with hole	273188	<u>(    )</u>	Frosted cover 1 Flat
	No bracket require	d	283266	€ 60°	Frosted cover 2 Domed
273189	100	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120	Frosted cover 3 Wide

# **LED Lighting Profile 10 - Vertical 1**

TABLE OF CONTENTS





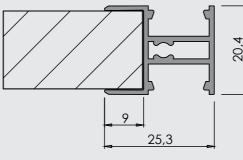


Item No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
275586	7	LED profile 10 vertical - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
			283269	120	Transparent cover 3 Wide
N	o end caps or bracket r	equired	273188	100	Frosted cover 1 Flat
					Frosted cover 2 Domed
273189	100°	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120	Frosted cover 3 Wide

# **LED Lighting Profile 11 - Vertical 2**





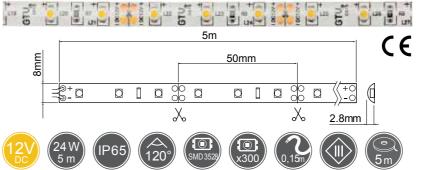


Item No.	Image	Description	Item No.	Image	Description
275587	-	LED profile 11 vertical - 3m	283267		Transparent cover 2 Domed
			283269	120	Transparent cover 3 Wide
No	end caps or bracket r	equired	273188	100	Frosted cover 1 Flat
			283266	60	Frosted cover 2 Domed
273189	100°	Transparent cover 1 Flat	283268	120	Frosted cover 3 Wide

# **LED Lighting Strips and Accessories**

# LED Strip - 8mm



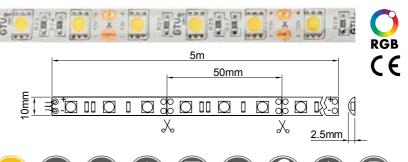


Item No.	Description	UOM
283170	LED Strip 5m Roll 8mm(w) Cool White	1 roll
283169	LED Strip 5m Roll 8mm(w) Warm White	1 roll

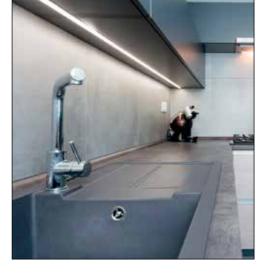








	72W (P65) (20°) (SMD5050) (20°) (15m) (11)	5 m
Item No.	Description	UOM
283172	LED Strip 5m Roll 10mm(w) Cool White	1 roll
283171	LED Strip 5m Roll 10mm(w) Warm White	1 roll
283173	LED Strip 5m Roll 10mm(w) RGB	1 roll

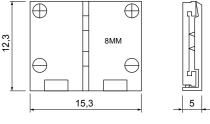


# **LED Strip Connectors - Without Cable**







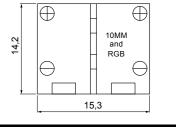






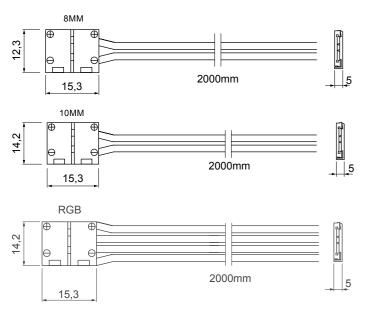


Item No.	Description	UOM
283174	LED Strip Connector Clips White 8mm	1 Piece
283175	LED Strip Connector Clips White 10mm	1 Piece
283181	LED Strip RGB Connector Clips White 10mm	1 Piece



# **LED Lighting Strip Accessories**

# **LED Strip Connectors - With Cable**



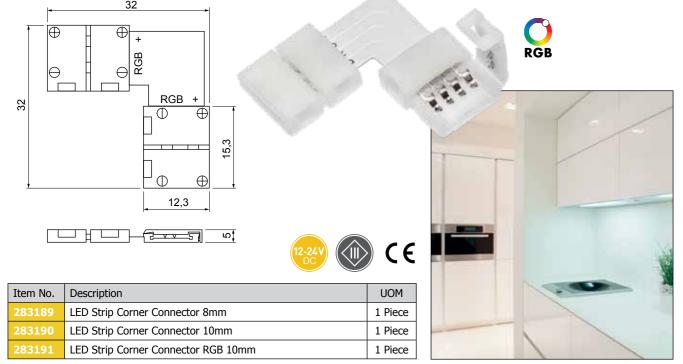




Item No.	Description	UOM
283179	8mm LED Strip Connector Clips White with 1.5m Cable	1 Piece
283193	8mm LED Strip Connector Clips White with 2m Cable	1 Piece
283180	10mm LED Strip Connector Clips White with 1.5m Cable	1 Piece
283178	10mm LED Strip Connector Clips White with 2m Cable	1 Piece
283182	10mm LED Strip RGB Connector Clips White with 2m Cable	1 Piece



# **LED Strip Corner Connectors**



# **LED Lighting Strip Accessories**

# **Transformers For Lighting Strip**

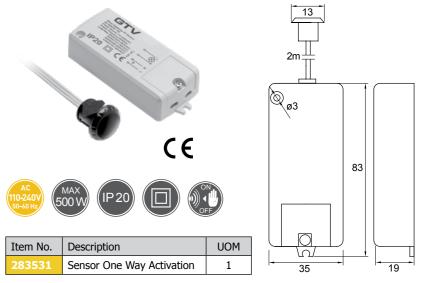


Item No.	Description	UOM
283522	LED Transformer 1 12V, 6W	1
283523	LED Transformer 2 12V, 12W	1
283524	LED Transformer 3 12V, 15W	1
283526	LED Transformer 4 12V, 30W	1
283528	LED Transformer cable UK Plug black 1.5m	1



# **Sensor - One Way Activation**





# **Dimmer Touch Switch**

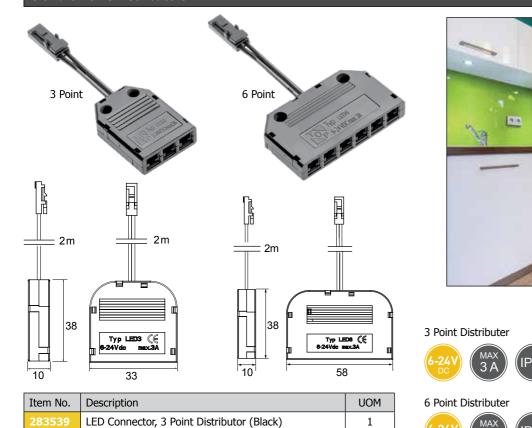


Item No.	Description	UOM
283532	LED Dimmer Touch Switch	1



# **LED Lighting Strip Accessories**

# 3 and 6 Point Distributors



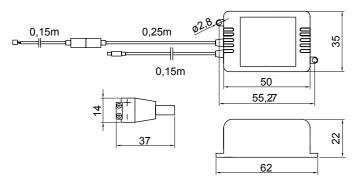
#### **RGB Controller**



LED Connector, 6 Point Distributor (Black)



Item No.	Description	UOM
283530	LED RGB Controller	1





# **LED Triangular Lighting Kit**

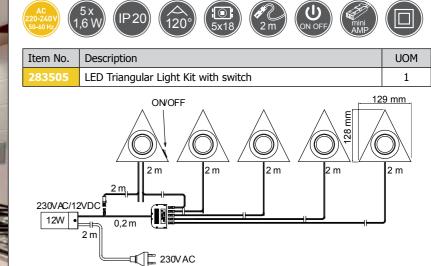
# LED Triangular Light Kit - No additional parts needed

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

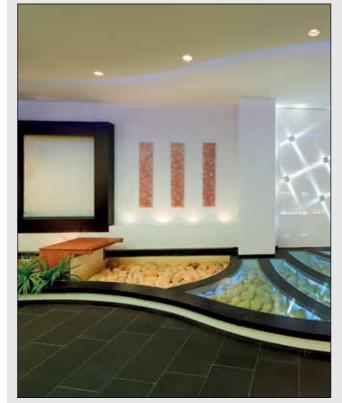


All kit contents shown. No additional parts required.





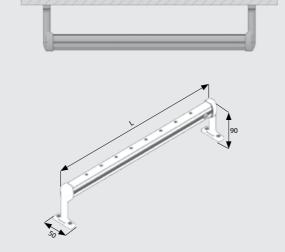
# LED Lighting solutions from NEY





# **LED Lighting - Hanging Rail**





- DC 12V
- PIR sensor
- Body colour natural aluminium

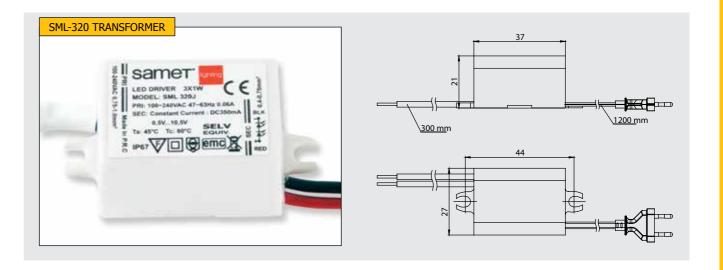
- LED colours options cool white or blue
- Dimension options 400mm, 800mm & 1200mm
- Transformer information below

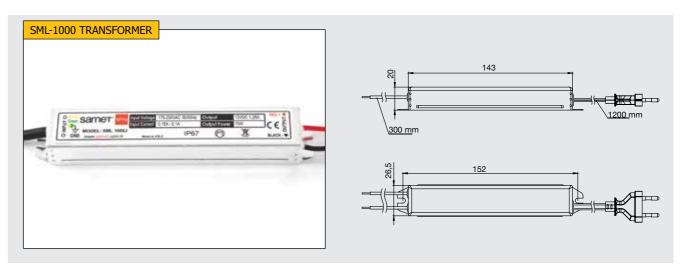
Part Number	Description	Dimension	Body Colour	Width	LED Colour	Watt	Amp
273477	400mm with sensor	400x23x33	Natural Aluminium	400mm	Cool White	0.72W	0.06A
273478	400mm with sensor	400x23x34	Natural Aluminium	400mm	Blue	0.72W	0.06A
273479	800mm with sensor	800x23x33	Natural Aluminium	800mm	Cool White	1.44W	0.12A
273480	800mm with sensor	800x23x34	Natural Aluminium	800mm	Blue	1.44W	0.12A
273481	1200mm with sensor	1200x23x33	Natural Aluminium	1200mm	Cool White	2.28W	0.19A
273482	1200mm with sensor	1200x23x34	Natural Aluminium	1200mm	Blue	2.28W	0.19A

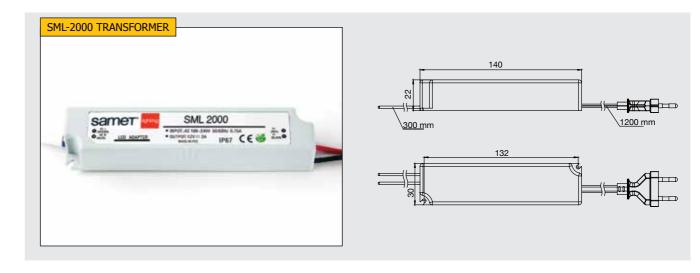
Transformer - SML-320 (See page: 189)	Transformer - SML-1000 (See page: 189)	Transformer - SML-2000 (See page: 189)
400mm = Max 5 Pieces	400mm = Max 18 Pieces	400mm = Max 36 Pieces
800mm = Max 2 Pieces	800mm = Max 8 Pieces	800mm = Max 16 Pieces
1200mm = Max 1 Piece	1200mm = Max 5 Pieces	1200mm = Max 10 Pieces

# **LED Transformers for Hanging Rail**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 







Part Number	Description	Dimensions	Body Colour	Output Voltage	Output Power	Output Ampere
273495	Sml-320 LED transformer	21x37mm	White	0.5-10.5V	4.2W	350mA
273496	Sml-1000 LED transformer	20x143mm	Grey	12V	15W	1.25A
273497	Sml-2000 LED transformer	22x140mm	Grey	12V	24W	2A





Components Catalogue

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

**SECTION CONTENTS** 



# **Electrical Fittings**

# Pull-Out Power Sockets - Round



Pull-out, 3 x 13amp power sockets with or without 2 x USB ports. Ideal for kitchen or office.

Item No.	Description	Finish	UOM
283535	Sockets x 3	Silver/Black	1
283536	Sockets x 3 + 2 USB ports	Silver/Black	1



















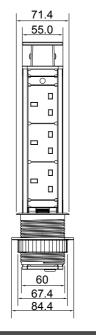


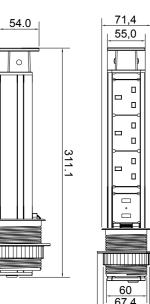


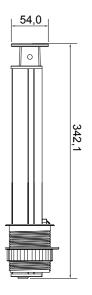












# **Corner Power Sockets**



Corner power socket for surface mounting with 3 x 13amp sockets and 2 USB ports built-in. Ideal for kitchen, office, work benches etc.

em No.	Description	Finish	UOM	
83537	Corner power socket x 3 + 2 USB ports	Silver/Black	1	



# **Audio Systems**

#### Remo 1 - Bluetooth Audio System

Due to its compact nature and simple installation process, it is perfect for any type of furniture.

#### **Specifications:**

- Bluetooth audio player
- Soft touch buttons
- $4\Omega$  10W speaker power,  $6\Omega$  10W subwoofer power

#### Kit consists of:

- 1 x Black console
- 2 x Speakers with covers
- 1 x Subwoofer
- 1 x 2m wire extenders
- Control console is splash proof and resistant to household cleaning products.

Item No.	Description	UOM
263193	Remo 1 - Bluetooth Audio System	1





# Remo 2 - Bluetooth Audio System





The kit is versatile and has several uses. Using USB, the REMO 2 can charge phones and tablets. The REMO 2 is available in black or grey.

# Specification:

- · Bluetooth audio player
- USB charge
- Soft touch buttons
- $4\Omega$  10W speaker power, 1 x  $6\Omega$  10W subwoofer power

# Kit consisting of:

- 1 x Control console (black or grey)
- 2 x Speakers with matching cover (black or grey)
- 1 x Subwoofer
- 1 x 2m wire extenders

Item No.	Description	UOM
263194	Black Remo 2 - Bluetooth Audio System	1
263195	Grey Remo 2 - Bluetooth Audio System	1

# **Audio Systems**

# Remo 3.2 - Bluetooth Audio System

The Remo 3.2 Audio Kit is ideal to create an audio system in a TV cabinet or bookcase. It works via Bluetooth or with optical fibre transmission. A wireless remote allows you to control the TV sound.

# Specification:

- · Bluetooth audio player
- Output audio TV
- · Soft touch buttons
- Power  $4\Omega$  5W for speaker,  $6\Omega$  10W subwoofer

# Kit consisting of:

- Control box (Ø 80 mm, H 50 mm)
- Optical fibre cable, Remote control
- · 2 cover speakers, 1 subwoofer cover
- Subwoofer (L 370x180 mm, H 100 mm)
- Transformer (100-240V 12V/2A), User manual

Item No.	Description	UOM
283675	Black Remo 3.2 - Bluetooth TV Audio System	1





#### **UF5 - Bluetooth Audio System with USB Charging Ports**





UF5 is a Bluetooth audio kit with dual USB socket to recharge your smartphone and other devices. The kit is characterised by the pop-up dock station and the subwoofer incorporated into the speakers.

# Specification:

- · Bluetooth audio player
- 2 USB ports to recharge
- Soft touch buttons
- 4Ω 10W speaker power

#### Kit consisting of:

- UF5 dock station
- 2 speakers with subwoofer incorporated
- Transformer (100-240V 12V/2.5A)
- User manual

Item No.	Description	UOM
283676	Silver Remo UF5 - Bluetooth Audio & USB Charging	1

# **Audio Systems**





# Storm - Bluetooth Audio System

STORM is a revolutionary premium sound system designed specifically for furniture integration. STORM is a joint project between audio technology specialists Opalum and furniture component specialists Ipea Tech. STORM is designed to fit into a range of furniture environments such as bedrooms, wooden furniture, sofas, beds, kitchens, hotels and new housing developments.

#### **Specification:**

- Bluetooth aptX audio player
- AUX IN port
- Amplifier: Opalum Class D amplifier module with 2 x 20W RMS, 2 x 40W peak
- Woofers: 2 x 3,5" size, PP cone, 6Ω in parallel
- Tweeter: 1 x 1 size,  $8\Omega$ , front mounted faceplate

# Kit consisting of:

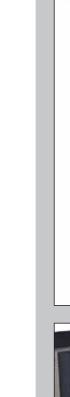
- Storm Speaker unit (L 405mm x W 112mm x H 200mm)
- Metal grill (L 425mm x W 120mm)
- AUX IN Cable
- Multi plug transformer UK-EU-US

Storm - Bluetooth Audio System

Cavo jack - AUX

Description

User manual



# **Audio Systems**



# **Tangent - Bluetooth Audio System**

#### Specification:

• Speaker: 2 x 3" wide range speakers

· Connections: Bluetooth • 3.5mm jack AUX input

• Frequency Range: 20Hz-20.000Hz

Power input: DC 12V/2.0A

• Operation voltage: AC100-240V / 50Hz-60Hz • Standby consumption: <0.5W (EUP 2013) • Dimensions: 285 x 130 x 85mm (WxHxD)

· Finish: Black

#### Kit consisting of:

Tangent LS10: 1pcs

 Power Supply: 1pcs (100-240V / 12V-2A) • Power Supply plugs: 1pcs EU & 1pcs UK

· Mounting brackets: 2pcs L-bracket

 Mounting screws: 2pcs • AUX cable: 1pcs 2m

• Special power cable: 1pcs 2m (To connect to Loox power supply)

 Mounting template: 1pcs • Quick start guide: 1pcs

Item No.	Description	UOM
284523	Black Tangent - Bluetooth Audio System	1
284528	White Tangent - Bluetooth Audio System	1





- Easy installation
- Bluetooth speaker
- 3.5mm AUX input
- Wake up on signal



Item No.

UOM

# FITTINGS



# **FITTINGS**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 





# **Contents:**





REISSER

**Cutter Screws** 

# **CUTTER**

# REISSER®

The next generation in performance woodscrews

Due to the TWO unique patented slots (25mm and above), the Cutter allows screwing close to the edge without splitting. Under the head are BOTH ribs and tucks enabling the screw to sit flush and tight without suface damage. With the ability to penetrate almost all timbers without a pilot hole, this really is a screw worth using!

Unique design with 2 slots cut into the thread on 30mm screws and above (1 cut up to 25mm) to allow the screw to work closer to the edge of timber and board materials without splitting.



#### Distinct ribs and tucks

- Self countersinking into all timber and board materials.
- No need to counterbore

#### Re-inforced collar

 Prevents snapping and gives depth for a wide, deep pozi to be inserted, therefore reducing the risk of "cam-out"

# Lubricated, sharp, wide, deep thread

 Up to 40% reduction in driving resistance therefore less torque required. Quick and easy penetration without a pilot hole

#### Yellow tropicalised

Superior rust resistance than a standard BZP screw.

# Two patented slots

• Prevents splitting when screwing close to the edge

# 6 25° Needle point

• Immediate start





Stalidard Sciew

# **Cutter Screws**

# Cutter Sciew

# **Cutter Screws**

REISSER



	Cutter Screw - 3.5mm				
	Size	Item No.	UOM		
	3.5 x 16mm	266770	200		
ĺ	3.5 x 20mm	267119	200		
ĺ	3.5 x 25mm	266885	200		
	3.5 x 30mm	266894	200		
	3.5 x 35mm	267120	200		
	3.5 x 40mm	266896	200		
	3.5 x 50mm	266897	200		
	5.0 x 25mm	267144	200		

Size	Item No.	UOM
4.0 x 16mm	266818	200
4.0 x 20mm	267121	200
4.0 x 25mm	267126	200
4.0 x 30mm	267129	200
4.0 x 35mm	267130	200
4.0 x 40mm	267131	200
4.0 x 45mm	267132	200
4.0 x 50mm	267133	200
4.0 x 60mm	267134	200
4.0 x 70mm	267135	200
4.0 x 80mm	267136	200

Cutter Screw - 4.5mm				
Size	Item No.	UOM		
4.5 x 30mm	267138	200		
4.5 x 40mm	267139	200		
4.5 x 50mm	267140	200		
4.5 x 60mm	267141	200		
4.5 x 70mm	267142	200		
4.5 x 80mm	267143	200		

Cutter Screw - 5.0mm				
Size	Item No.	UOM		
5.0 x 30mm	267145	200		
5.0 x 40mm	267146	200		
5.0 x 50mm	267147	200		
5.0 x 60mm	267148	200		
5.0 x 70mm	267149	200		
5.0 x 80mm	267150	200		
5.0 x 90mm	267151	200		
5.0 x 100mm	267152	200		
5.0 x 120mm	267153	200		

Cutter Screw - 6.0mm				
Size	Item No.	UOM		
6.0 x 40mm	267154	200		
6.0 x 50mm	267155	200		
6.0 x 60mm	267156	100		
6.0 x 70mm	267157	100		
6.0 x 80mm	267158	100		
6.0 x 90mm	267159	100		
6.0 x 100mm	267160	100		
6.0 x 120mm	267161	100		
6.0 x 150mm	267162	100		
6.0 x 180mm	267163	100		

# **Cutter Screw Tubs**



3.311111		
Size	Item No.	UOM
3.5 x 16mm	272996	2500
3.5 x 20mm	272997	2200
3.5 x 25mm	272998	2000
3.5 x 30mm	273001	1600
3.5 x 35mm	272999	1400
3.5 x 40mm	273000	1250

Size	Item No.	UOM
4.0 x 25mm	273003	1600
4.0 x 30mm	273004	1500
4.0 x 40mm	273005	1200
4.0 x 50mm	273006	900
4.5 x 40mm	272995	800
4.5 x 50mm	275416	800
5.0 x 80mm	280353	400
5.0 x 100mm	280354	250

#### Cutter screw characteristics and applications















REISSER

REISSER

**R2 Wood Screws** 

WOODSCREWS

Performance Woodscrews Consistent Quality. **ALWAYS!** 

The sharp, wide, deep thread penetrates into all timbers without a pilot hole, giving exceptional strength.

Each batch checked thoroughly to guarantee 'consistency of quality'



# REISSER®

# **Applications:**

- All wood Plywood
- Hard wood Board materials









#### Re-inforced collar

- The re-inforced collar under the head gives additional support preventing snapping
- The collar also allows a wide, deep pozi to be inserted. This reduces the risk of the bit jumping out and rounding off the edges

#### Lubricated, sharp, wide, deep thread

• The invisible Reisser lubricant helps the screw drive in quickly and easily

#### High Strength

· Specially hardened steel gives the R2 maximum tensile and torsional strength

#### Yellow tropicalised

 Yellow tropicalized gives superior rust resistance than a standard BZP screw

#### Choice of thread

 Available in full thread (primarily for board materials) or part thread (primarily for pulling two pieces of timber together tight)

# 25° Needle point

• Very sharp 25° point with the thread running to the end allowing immediate starting

# **Characteristics:**

- Yellow tropicalised
- Countersunk
- Deep pozi drive
- Single/wide thread







# **R2 Wood Screws**

# **R2 Wood Screws**

Wood Screw - 3.5mm					
BULK					
Size	Item No.	UOM			
3.5 x 12mm	284003	35,000			
3.5 x 16mm	277909	25000			
3.5 x 25mm	279191	15000			
3.5 x 30mm	284005	13000			
3.5 x 35mm	284133	9000			
3.5 x 40mm	284156	7000			
3.5 x 45mm	278612	6000			
3.5 x 50mm	284158	5000			
INDUSTRY					
3.5 x 12mm	277785	1000			
3.5 x 16mm	277910	1000			
3.5 x 25mm	279190	1000			
3.5 x 30mm	284004	1000			
3.5 x 35mm	284132	1000			
3.5 x 40mm	279192	1000			
3.5 x 45mm	279193	1000			
3.5 x 50mm	284157	500			

Wood Screw	- 4.0mm				
BULK					
Size	Item No.	UOM			
4 x 16mm	281044	20,000			
4 x 20mm	284159	15000			
4 x 25mm	284160	12000			
4 x 30mm	277907	10000			
4 x 35mm	284163	7000			
4 x 40mm	282416	6000			
4 x 45mm	277905	5000			
4 x 50mm	284168	4000			
4 x 60mm	284170	3500			
INDUSTRY					
4 x 16mm	277911	1000			
4 x 20mm	278611	1000			
4 x 25mm	284161	1000			
4 x 30mm	277908	1000			
4 x 35mm	284164	500			
4 x 40mm	284165	500			
4 x 45mm	277906	500			
4 x 50mm	284169	500			
4 x 60mm	284171	500			

Wood Screw - 4.5mm					
BULK					
Size	Item No.	UOM			
4.5 x 20mm	284177	12,000			
4.5 x 25mm	284181	9000			
4.5 x 30mm	284185	7000			
4.5 x 40mm	284187	5000			
4.5 x 45mm	284189	4000			
4.5 x 50mm	284192	3500			
INDUSTRY					
4.5 x 20mm	284175	1000			
4.5 x 25mm	284183	1000			
4.5 x 30mm	284186	1000			
4.5 x 40mm	284188	500			
4.5 x 45mm	284191	500			
4.5 x 50mm	284195	500			

#### **Trade Packs**

#### Sorta Case - Mixed Screw Set

Description	Item No.	UOM
Cutter Screws	267348	1 Case



Contents
3.5mm x 16mm x 400
3.5mm x 20mm x 400
3.5mm x 25mm x 400
4.0mm x 16mm x 400
4.0mm x 20mm x 400
4.0mm x 30mm x 400
4.0mm x 50mm x 200
1 x set of 2 Pozi 2 25mm drill bit

# **Cutter Trade Pack**

Description	Item No.	UOM	
Cutter Screws	284060	1 Pack	

4.0mm x 25mm x 200 4.0mm x 30mm x 200

4.0mm x 40mm x 200 4.0mm x 50mm x 200 5.0mm x 40mm x 200 5.0mm x 50mm x 200 5.0mm x 60mm x 200 5.0mm x 80mm x 200 20 x Pozi 2 25mm drill bits

RESSER	W		6
4.0 30	3.0 40	50	
100	I BELLEVER		

**R2 Wood Screw Trade Pack** 

Description

R2 Wood Screw

	5.0 40	A STATE OF THE STA	D. C.
100 5	3.01 80	0 00	

Item No.

UOM

1 Pack

:	Contents
:	4.0mm x 25mm x 200
:	4.0mm x 30mm x 200
:	4.0mm x 40mm x 200
:	4.0mm x 50mm x 200
:	5.0mm x 40mm x 200
	5.0mm x 50mm x 200
:	5.0mm x 60mm x 200
:	5.0mm x 80mm x 200
:	20 x Pozi 2 25mm drill bits

# **REISSER**°

# **Reisser Screw Accessories**

# Drill bits



- Torsion zone to increase flexibility and reduce snapping
- Precision milled for a precise fit and high performance
- 58-62HRC hardness to resist wear and increase service life











ypes 1/4" hex drive High performance Torsion zone



The use of high grade materials and innovative design combine to give products which perform reliably in the toughest of applications

Tip Type	Size	Shank Type	Bit Length	Item No.	UOM
PZD	1	C6.3	25mm	274434	10
PZD	2	C6.3	25mm	274438	10
PZD	2	C6.3	25mm	274435	100
PZD	3	C6.3	25mm	274436	10

Tip Type	Size	Shank Type	Bit Length	Item No.	UOM
PZD	1	C6.3	50mm	274437	10
PZD	2	C6.3	50mm	274439	10
PZD	2	C6.3	50mm	274440	50
PZD	3	C6.3	50mm	274441	10

Tip Type	Size	Shank Type	Bit Length	Item No.	UOM
HXD	5	C6.3	25mm	274442	2





Specially designed tip geometry to maximise life when used in impact drivers

3 Colour coded for easy identification

Torsion zone for enhanced flexibility

✓Super tough V5 tool steel

# 5 Piece Kombi Drill Set - Multi Purpose



For the rotary drilling of aerated and non-reinforced concrete, masonry, ceramic tiles, plastic, wood, aluminium and steel sheets and profiles.

5 Piece Kombi Drill Set			
Item No.	UOM		
284062 1 set			

Drill Diameters: Ø5mm, Ø5.5mm, Ø6mm, Ø7mm, Ø8mm

#### 1) Tip Geometry

 Diamond cut cross ground tip for easy penetration into different materials.

#### 2) Secure

 High temperature brazing holds the tip securely in the shank.

# 3) **Tough**

 High grade chromium steel body.

#### 4) Quality

PGM marked where certified.

# Characteristics: Rotary only

Straight shank PGM approved

For Wood

# Applications:

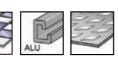
Aerated concrete Solid brick Natural stone Ceramic tile Aluminium Metal

Wood









# REISSER

# **Reisser Screw Accessories**

# 2 Piece Magnetic Adaptor

Socket	Shank Type	Bit Length	Item No.	UOM
1/4" Hex	C6.3	60mm	267383	5



# **Eco Screws**



# **Chipboard Screws**



- Silver zinc
- Pozi countersunk head
- For use on chipboard and most other wood types

# Chipboard Screw - 3.5mm

Size	Item No.	UOM
3.5 x 13	109501	1000
3.5 x 16	109503	1000
3.5 x 18	109504	1000
3.5 x 20	109506	1000
3.5 x 25	109508	1000
3.5 x 30	109511	1000
3.5 x 35	109513	1000
3.5 x 40	109515	500
3.5 x 45	109517	500
3.5 x 50	109519	500

# Chipboard Screw - 4.0mm

Size	Item No.	UOM
4.0 x 16	109521	1000
4.0 x 18	109522	1000
4.0 x 20	109524	1000
4.0 x 25	140365	1000
4.0 x 30	140366	500
4.0 x 35	140367	500
4.0 x 40	140368	500
4.0 x 45	140369	500
4.0 x 50	109532	500
4.0 x 60	109534	250

# Chipboard Screw - 5.0mm

Size	Item No.	UOM
5.0 x 20	109539	500
5.0 x 50	109544	250
5.0 x 60	109546	250
5.0 x 70	109548	250
5.0 x 80	109550	250
5.0 x 90	109551	250

# Chipboard Screw - 6.0mm

Size	Item No.	UOM
6.0 x 50	109554	250
6.0 x 60	109555	250
6.0 x 70	109556	250
6.0 x 80	109557	250
6.0 x 90	109558	250
6.0 x 100	109559	250
6.0 x 110	109560	250
6.0 x 120	109561	250
6.0 x 150	109562	100

# **Standard Handle Screws**



Size	Item No.	UOM
M4 x 22mm	109582	1000
M4 x 25mm	140371	1000

# Multi-Fit Handle Screw

- Steel, blue zinc finish
- Pozi flat head
- Snap to fit different front thicknesses



Size	Item No.	UOM
M4 x 40mm multi-fit	109583	1000

### **Screws**

### **Euro Screw**





- Ideal for fixing drawers, 5mm pre-drilling
- Pozi countersunk head, steel blue zinc finish

Size	Item No.	UOM	
6.3 x 13.8mm	109563	1000	

### **Automatic Insertion Screws**





- Ideal for drawer slide fixing
- Pozi countersunk head, silver zinc

Size	Item No.	UOM	
6.7 x 12.5mm	109568	1000	

### **Confirmat Screw**



- For strong jointing of cabinet corners
- Good holding in MDF & MFC material
- · Pozi countersunk head, steel. 5mm pre-drilling

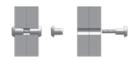
Size	Size Item No.	
6.3 x 50mm	109567	1000

### **Plastic and Metal Connection Screws**



Colour	Item No.	UOM
Metal	274578	1000
Brown	274575	1000
Oak	274577	1000
White	274576	1000





### **KD Fittings - Connecting Bolts and Cams**

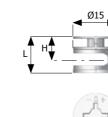
### **Expandable Connecting Bolt**

### samfix

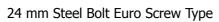
Cam		
Size	Item No.	UOM
L = 12 H = 7.5mm	110108	1000
L = 13.8 H = 9mm	110112	1000

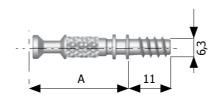
Bolt				
Item No.	UOM			
110819	1000			
110099	1000			
	110819			







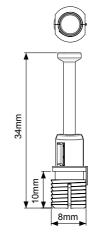




### **KD Fittings - Connecting Bolts and Cams**

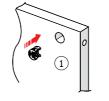
### **Expandable Connecting Bolt**

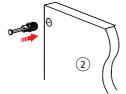


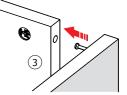


**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 





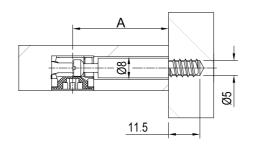






### **Steel - Euro Screw Connecting Bolt**

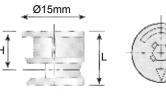




Size	Item No.	UOM
A = 24mm	109475	1000
A = 34mm	109478	1000

### **Eccentric Cam Fittings - Zamac**

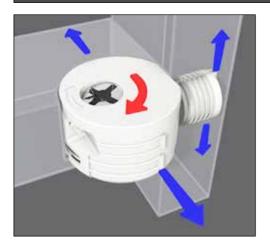


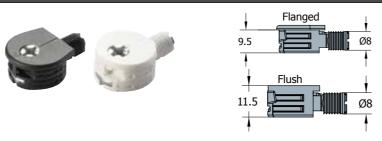


Size	Item No.	UOM
L = 12 H = 7.5mm	109481	1000
L = 13.8 H = 9mm	109483	1000

### **System 4 Connector and System 5 Cams & Dowels**

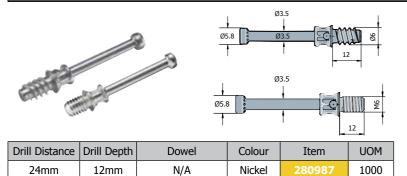
### System 4 - Quickloc One Piece Expanding Connector

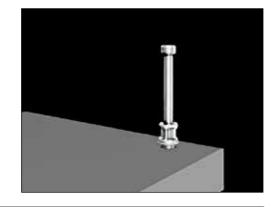




Diameter	Drilling depth	Dowel	Colour	Item	UOM
20mm	9mm	8mm	White	280231	250
20mm	9mm	8mm	Black	280927	250
20mm	11.5mm	8mm	White	280928	250
20mm	11.5mm	8mm	Black	280929	250

### System 5 - Combi Dowel



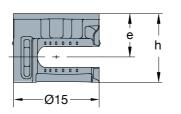


### **System 5 - Cam 3000**





1000



Diameter	Drilling Depth	Drilling For Dowel	Colour	Item No.	UOM
15mm	12.5mm	7.5 - 8mm	Nickel	280990	1000
15mm	14mm	9 - 9.5mm	Nickel	280991	1000

### System 5 - Quick Fit Dowel

12mm



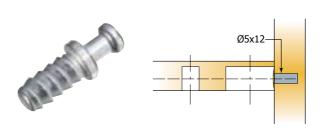
Nickel & Grey

8mm



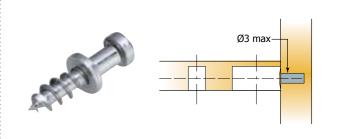
### **System 6 - Quickfit Expando Connectors**

### System 6 - Dowels 5 x 11mm (Knock-In)



Diameter	Length	Colour	Item No.	UOM
5mm	11.5mm	Nickel	280992	1000

### System 6 - Dowels 3 x 11.5mm

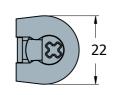


Diameter	Length	Colour	Item No.	UOM
3mm	11.5mm	Nickel	280993	1000

### System 6 - 20mm Expanding Housing Non-Outrigger







Diameter	Panel Thickness	Drilling Depth	Col	Item No.	UOM
20mm SE	15mm	12.5mm	Nickel	280994	1000
20mm SE	18mm	14mm	Nickel	280995	1000
20mm SE	18mm	14mm	White	280996	1000
20mm DO	18mm	14mm	White	280997	1000

SE = Side Entry DO = Drop-On

### Ø20 x Drilling Depth

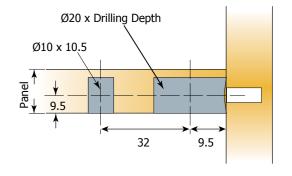
### System 6 - 20mm Expanding Housing with Outrigger





Diameter	Panel Thickness	Drilling Depth	Col	Item No.	UOM
20mm SE	18mm	14mm	Nickel	280998	1000
20mm SE	18mm	14mm	White	280999	1000
20mm DO	18mm	14mm	White	281000	1000

SE = Side Entry DO = Drop-On



### System 6 - Expanding Wedgefix Housing No Inner Cam

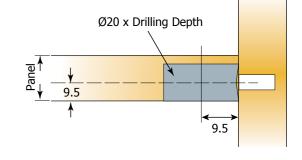






Diameter	Panel Thickness	Drilling Depth	Col	Item No.	UOM
20mm DO	18mm	14mm	White	281001	1000

DO = Drop-On



34mm

1000

Permanent and releasable connectors

**Multi-Award winning connection system** 

SECTION CONTENTS



### **Material Thickness**

1240 is recommended for a minimum material thickness of 18mm and also works in 19mm and above.

V-0930 is recommended for a minimum material thickness of 12mm and also works in 15mm, 16mm and 18mm.

V-1230 is recommended for a minimum material thickness of 15mm and also works in 16mm, 18mm and 19mm.

### **OVVO 1240 Permanent and Releasable Connections**

The original OVVO® 1240 Connection System is available in both permanent and releasable versions. The releasable set allows for efficient assembly and disassembly of products. 1240 Connection System is suitable for  $\geq$  19mm boards.





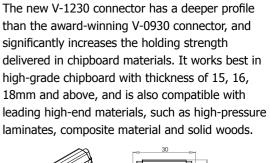
UOM Size Item No. Description 12 x 40mm 100 sets 100 sets

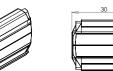
OVVO Permanent connection set OVVO Releasable connection set 12 x 40mm

### OVVO V0930 and V-1230 Permanent and Releasable Connections









The innovative dovetail design featured in the award-winning V-0930 connector is retained and delivers increased intrinsic tolerance, which leads to enhanced shear and tensile strength of the joint created; the new connector also features a solid central rib that confers increased joint rigidity. The single piece housing makes automatic insertion possible.

### **New assembling system**

A revolutionary invisible

furniture fitting for the

flat-pack woodworking

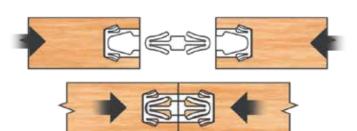
ready to assemble /

industry.

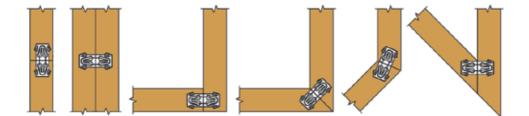
The OVVO connection system not only cuts down on assembly time but also allows furniture to be flat packed, saving time and space. Once slots are routed it is not necessary to use any further tools, screws or glue to assemble the pieces. The OVVO connection system is a three piece jointing system available as a releasable or permanent solution.

### **Invisible and detachable**

The action is simplicity itself, all you have to do is press them together and wait for the 'click' which indicates that the joint has seated. This invisible solution, with an internal automatic clamp, creates a perfect union between work pieces.



Virutex AB181 OVVO Hand Tool Also



The OVVO® connectors system allows a variety of joints and angles.

### The perfect invisible furniture fitting solution

Description	Size	Item No.	UOM
V-0930 Permanent connection set	9 x 30mm	279290	100
V-1230 Permanent connection set	12 x 30mm	284929	100
V-0930 Releasable connection set	9 x 30mm	279289	100
V-1230 Releasable connection set	12 x 30mm	284928	100

### **OVVO Cutters**



Description	Item No.	UOM
OVVO Solid carbide router cutter for 12 x 40mm set	276891	1
OVVO PCD diamond router cutter for 12 x 40mm set	277182	1
OVVO Solid carbide router cutter for V-0930	279291	1
OVVO Solid carbide router cutter for V-1230	284646	1



### 1240 Cutter

1. Plunge Depth: 12.7mm (min) - 13.1mm (max) 2. Travel Distance: 40mm



### 0930 Cutter

1. Plunge Depth: 9.2mm (min) - 9.7mm (max)

2. Travel Distance: 20.6mm



### 1230 Cutter

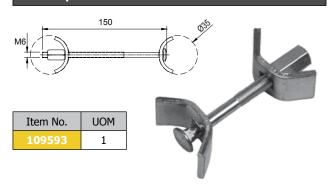
1. Plunge Depth: 12.7mm (min) - 13.3mm (max)

2. Travel Distance: 20.5mm



### **Connecting Fittings**

### **Worktop Bolts**



### **Modesty Blocks**

Colour	Item No.	UOM
Brown	262790	1000
Cream	262791	1000
White	262792	1000



### **Horizontal Door Connection Plate**



- Four hole fixing bracket for 2 doors.
- Suitable for tall larder units.
- Zinc finish.

Size	Item No.	UOM
190mm x 19mm x 3mm	274670	1

### **Corner Connector (covered)**



	50
20	

Colour	Item No.	UOM
Cream	109419	1000
White	109420	1000
Black	140596	1000

### **Pocket Screw Caps**





### **Vertical Door Connection Plate**



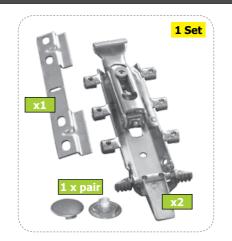
- Four hole fixing bracket for two doors.
- For two doors or double drawer fronts.
- Zinc finish.

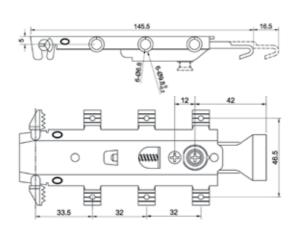
Size	Item No.	UOM
38mm x 50mm	274671	1

### **Cabinet Hangers**

### Concealed Cabinet Hanger

Item No.	UOM
110928	1 set





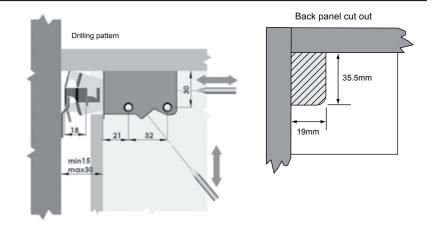
### **Cabinet Hangers**

### Surface Mounted Cabinet Hanger

Components Catalogue



Hand	Colour	Item No.	UOM
Left	White	110146	1
Right	White	110145	1



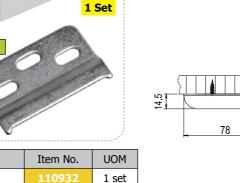
Must buy plates separately.

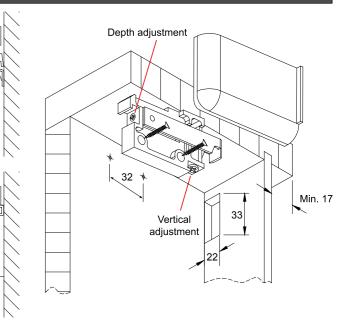
### **Slimline Surface Mounted Cabinet Hanger**



Silver

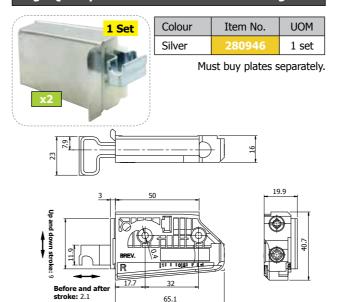
White



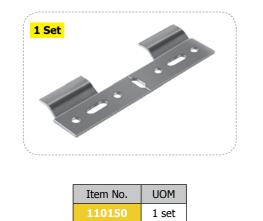


### **High Quality Surface Mounted Cabinet Hanger**

1 set

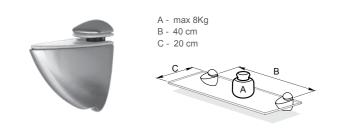


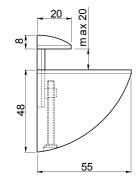
### **Double Cabinet Hanging Plate**

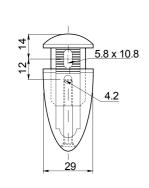


### **Shelf Supports - For Board and Glass**

### PELIKAN Shelf support - Small



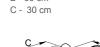


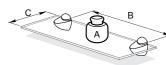


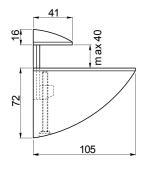
Item No.	Size	Finish	UOM
282578	Small	Polished Chrome	1
282588	Small	Satin Nickel	1
282587	Small	Brushed Nickel	1

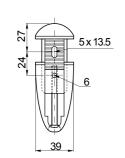
### **PELIKAN Shelf support - Large**





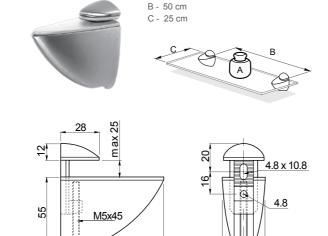






Item No.	Size	Finish	UOM
282593	Large	Polished Chrome	1
282595	Large	Satin Nickel	1
282594	Large	Brushed Nickel	1

### **PELIKAN Shelf support - Medium**

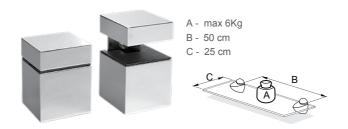


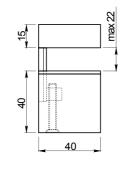
A - max 10Kg

Item No.	Size	Finish	UOM
282590	Medium	Polished Chrome	1
282592	Medium	Satin Nickel	1
282591	Medium	Brushed Nickel	1

### **Square Shelf Support**

75



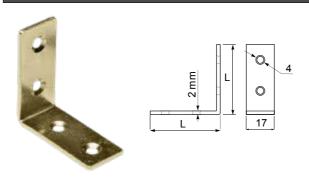


25				
` <u>\</u>		_ <del> </del>	4.5	
			1	
	L			
ļ	<b>-</b>	40		

Item No.	Size	Finish	UOM
282596	Small	Polished Chrome	1
282598	Small	Satin Nickel	1
282597	Small	Brushed Nickel	1

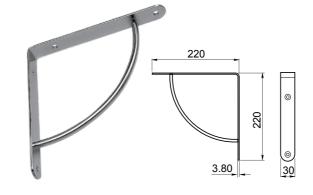
### **Shelf Supports - For Board and Glass**

### **Angled Brackets**



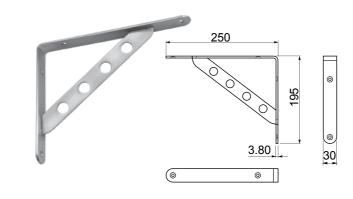
Item No.	Size	Finish	UOM
282600	L = 25 x 25 x 17mm	Brass	100
282601	L = 30 x 30 x 17mm	Brass	100
282603	L = 40 x 40 x 17mm	Brass	100
282604	L = 50 x 50 x 17mm	Brass	100
282605	L = 60 x 60 x 17mm	Brass	100
282606	L = 70 x 70 x 17mm	Brass	100

### Shelf Support Bracket - 1



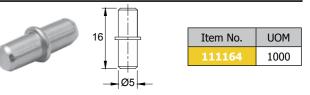
Item No.	Size	Finish	UOM
282573	220mm X 220mm	Polished Chrome	1
282574	220mm X 220mm	Satin Nickel	1

### Shelf Support Bracket - 2

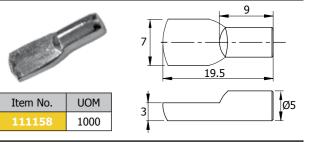


Item No.	Size	Finish	UOM	
282575	250mm X 195mm	Polished Chrome	1	
282576	250mm X 195mm	Brushed Nickel	1	

### **Round Steel Shelf Supports**



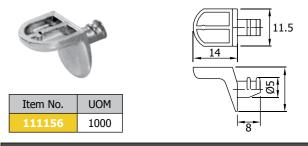
### **Flat Steel Shelf Supports**



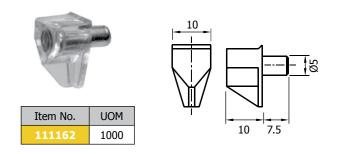
### **Knock-In Shelf Supports**



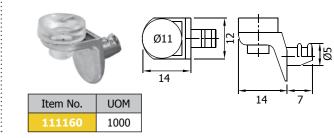
### **Zinc Alloy Angled Shelf Supports**



### Steel Shelf Supports - with plastic body



### **Steel Shelf Supports - with rubber pads for glass**



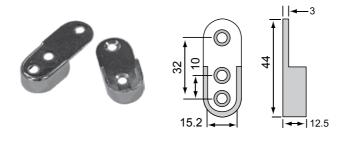
### **Garment Hanging Rails and Supports**

### **Oval Hanging Rail Mid Support**



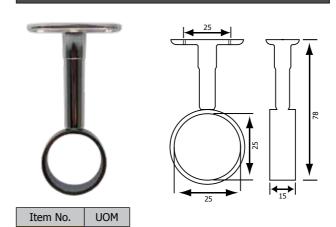
Item No.	UOM
111059	50
140558	1

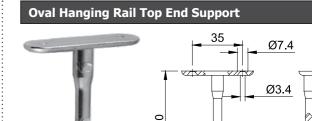
### **Oval Hanging Rail End Support**

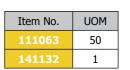


Item No.	UOM
111057	100
111058	1

### **Round Hanging Rail Mid Support**







### **Round Hanging Rail - Chrome Plated Steel**

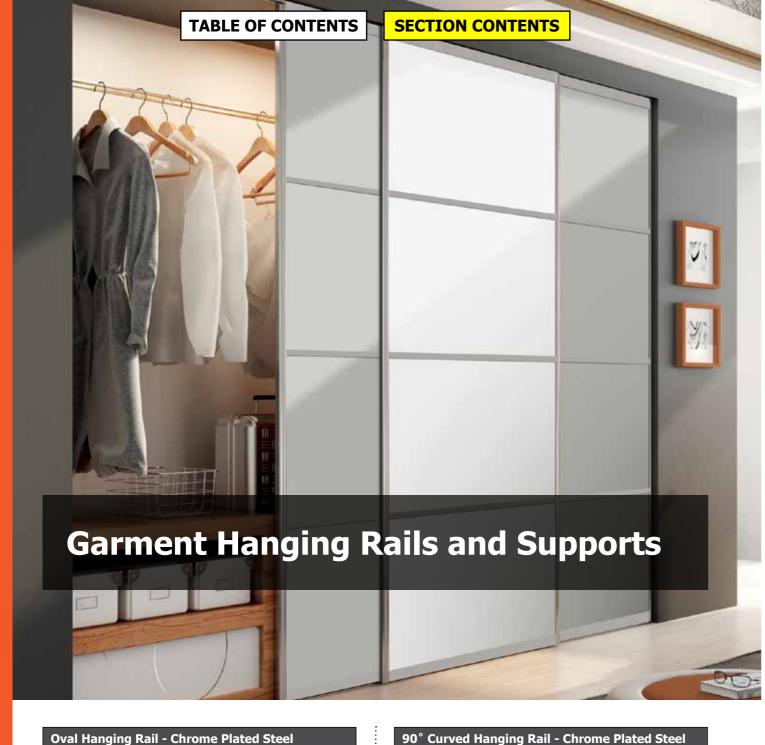


1	Length	Item No.	UOM
25 ( )	2.5m	263699	1
1 25			

### **Round Hanging Rail End Support**

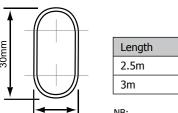


Item No.         UOM           263700         100           273756         1		
	Item No.	UOM
273756 1	263700	100
	273756	1



### **Oval Hanging Rail - Chrome Plated Steel**





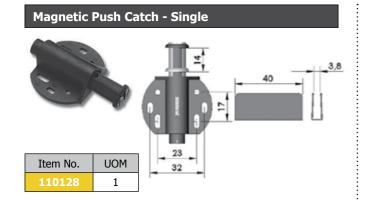
3m lengths will incur a higher transport cost.

Item No.

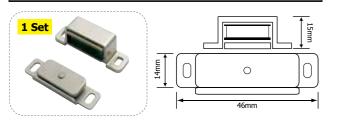


UOM

### **Catches and Dampers**



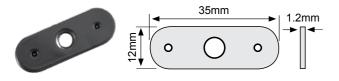
### **Super Steel Magnetic Catch**



Length	Height	Width	Pull	Item No.	UOM
46mm	15mm	14mm	3.5kg	H850	1 set
46mm	15mm	14mm	6.0kg	H840	1 set

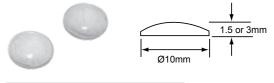
Finishes: Electro Brassed, Nickel Plated, Florentine and Bronze

### Strike Plate



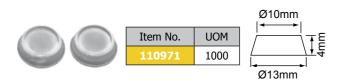
Description	Item No.	UOM
Screw	111079	100

### **Door and Drawer Damper - Domed**

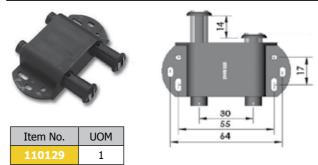


Height	Item No.	UOM
1.5mm	110967	1000
3mm	110969	1000

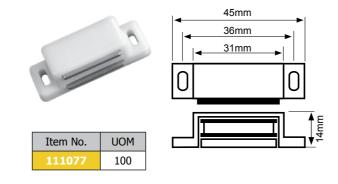
### **Door and Drawer Damper - Flat**



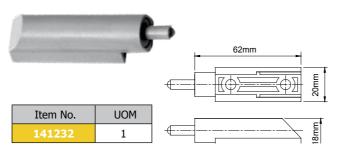
### **Magnetic Push Catch - Double**



### **Magnetic Catch**



### **Soft Closing Buffer**



### **Double Roller Catches**



eco	Spring loaded • Matching screws
PLUS	Nylon roller • Steel catch & counter piece

Item No.	Colour	UOM				
191894	Polished Chrome (PC)	100 sets				
191897	Aged Copper (AC)	100 sets				
191904	191904 Brass (B)					
191908 Nickel Plated (NP)						
All according to the control of the						

### All supplied with matching screws

### **Legs and Feet**

UOM

1

1

1

Item No.

### **Decorative Furniture Feet**

Components Catalogue

Size

100 - 120mm

150 - 170mm

100 - 120mm

150 - 170mm



Adjustable	
	50



### **Chrome Plated Legs: Fixing Bracket - Powder Coated**

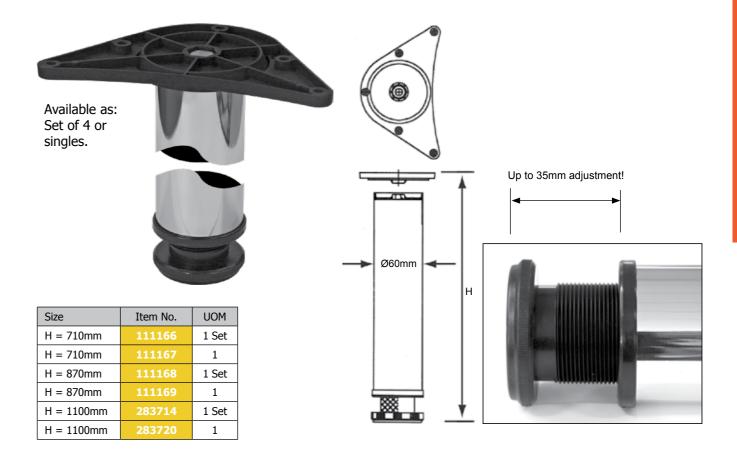
Finish

Brushed Nickel

Brushed Nickel

Chrome

Chrome



### **Legs and Feet**

### elite

### **Elite Plinth Feet**

### Adjusting the cabinet foot height in situ has just become that bit easier.

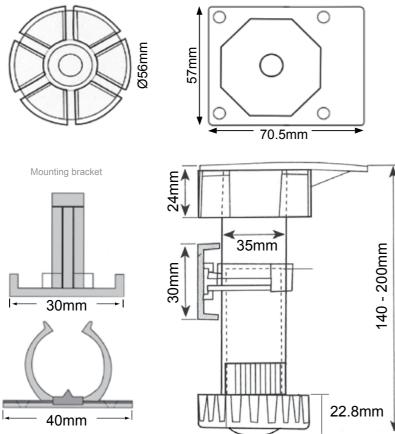
The rounded base design reduces the surface area in contact with the floor therefore reducing friction. Cabinet stability is not effected.

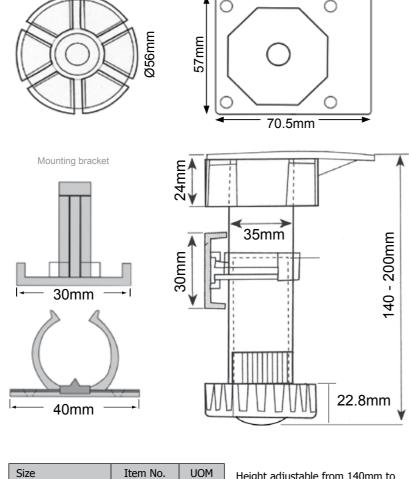


Tested to Fira **level H** for carcase  $^{
m /}$  handling.









Height adjustable from 140mm to 1 Set

### **Legs and Feet**

### **Plinth Feet**

Size

150mm - Screw-on

150mm - Dowelled

100mm - Screw-on



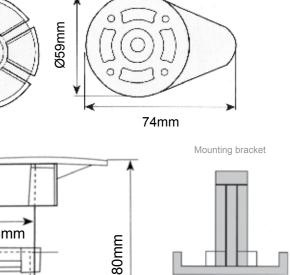
Item No.

UOM

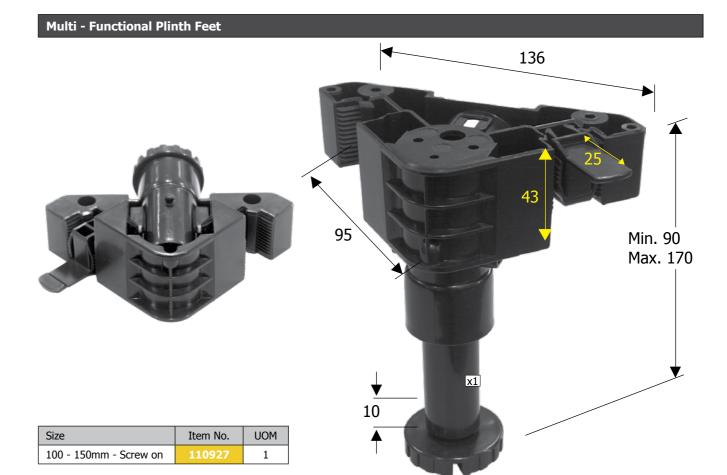
1 set 1 set

1 set

23mr		
50mm	28mm	135 - 180mm
<i>'</i> <u>↓</u>		135



50mm



150mm - Screw-on

SC316

Oak

### **Self Adhesive Caps**

NB: Colours shown are representative only and matches are subjective. NEY recommend samples are viewed prior to order.

### Main attributes of self adhesive caps:

- Matching to Egger and Kronospan Decors.
- Exceptionally strong acrylic glue which preserves adhesive properties throughout the use period.
- Thinner than any other cap available on the

### 14mm available in packs of 50 or 10 sheets

- $50 \times 25 = 1250$  self adhesive caps
- $10 \times 25 = 250$  self adhesive caps

### 20mm available in packs of 50 or 10 sheets

- $50 \times 28 = 1400$  self adhesive caps
- $10 \times 28 = 280$  self adhesive caps



colour chart, please call and ask for item: 274898

### **Woodgrain Colours**



SC334

Artisan Truffle

SC965

Calvados



Acacia

SC340

Samerberg

Beech

SC132

Crossline

Caramel





SC980

Beech

Iconic

SC333

Coco Bolo





SC445

Bavaria

Beech

SC740

Oak

Calais





SC335

Beech

Vienna

SC142

Oak Calais

Light





SC336

Beech

Zurich

SC742

Cantori

Oak

SC150

Oak Halifax

Tabac

SC863

Wild

Oak



SC337

Beech

Bordeaux

SC314

Milk

Oak

SC865





Beech

Brussels

SC987

Oak

Camarge

SC867

Dark

Birch Fathers





Beech

Fiord Light

SC378

Oak Craft

Tobacco

SC331

Helsinki

Birch





SC330

Mainau

Birch







Scandic









Cremona







NB: Colours shown are representative only and matches are subjective. NEY recommend samples are viewed prior to order.

**Self Adhesive Caps** 

### **Woodgrain Colours**

SC114

Oak

Figaro

SC858

Sonoma

Oak

SC134

Oak

Rome



SC376

Grey

SC859

Sonoma

Oak Tabac

SC116

Oak

Dublin





Light

SC876

Natural

Nebraska Oak

SC117

Oak

Madrid



Dark

SC375

Grey

Oak

SC119

New York

Oak

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 





SC871

Royal



Sanremo

SC120

Oak

Stockholm





SC121

Oak

Warsaw



SC981

SC122

American

Oak

SC409

Royal

Sycamore

SC125

Chestnut

Toulouse



SC374

Bordeaux

Oak

SC817

Anthracite

SC123

Oak

Nebraska



SC741

Mountain

Oak Light

SC837

Paris

Oak

SC379

Oak Urban

Amber



SC982 Oak

Brunico

SC881

Brown

Oak Orleans











SC138

Hickory

Vancouver

SC136

Ash

Moscow

SC313

Legno

Tabac

SC171

SC139

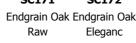
Hickory

Montreal

SC971

Ash

Coimbra



SC172

SC847

Hiteak



SC167

Bright

Artwood

SC346

Chestnut

SC170 Nordic Wood Grey

SC962

Apple

Lorcano

SC135

Chestnut

Lviv



SC968

Dark Apple

Lorcano

SC124

Chestnut

Bern

Sibiu





Cream

SC853

Eco

Ash

SC931

Maple



Pear

SC973

Brown

Cassino Ash

SC930

Maple

Vancouver











Sand

Lyon Ash

SC812

Maple

King





Oak Sandy

SC164

Light Oak

Palermo



Country

SC106

Oak

Rustic





Oak

Highland

SC157

Oak

Holm



SC148

Oak Halifax

Light

SC851

Oak

Lindberg



Oak Halifax

Natural

SC807

Oak

Winchester







Hamilton

Oak Natural

SC864

Wild Oak

Tabac



Hacienda

White

SC849

Oak

Latte



Oak

Lancelot

SC317









Light

Legno



Dark

Legno

SC527

Ash

Navara









Swiss Larch





Macassar

Ceylon



Macassar



Natural

Merano





Plain Colours

SC978

Aluminium

SC979

Titanium

SC831

Anthracite

SC059

Anthracite

1

**Self Adhesive Caps** 

NB: Colours shown are representative only and matches are subjective. NEY recommend samples are viewed prior to order.

SC156

Light

**Atelier** 

SC155

Dark

Atelier

SC055

**Fuchsia** 

SC052

Light

Graphite

SC049

Gray

Graphite

SC133

Beige

Linen

### **Self Adhesive Caps**

NB: Colours shown are representative only and matches are subjective. NEY recommend samples are viewed prior to order.

### **Woodgrain Colours**



SC349

Medium

Walnut

Walnut

Tennessee

Pompei

SC830

Pine

Jackson

SC970

Flm

Lombardia



**SC850** 

Walnut

Macchiato





SC350

Fcco

Walnut



Alder



SC933 Mountain Alder

SC128

Walnut

Sank Moriz



Walnut

Barcelona

SC828

Auianon

Aida Tabac Dark Walnut

Walnut

Baltimore

SC806

Walnut



Natural

Dijon Walnut



Walnut

Nice



















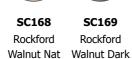




SC842

Walnut

Caravaggio







Walnut

SC861

Bleached

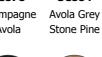
Pine



Walnut















Black North

Wood

























SC843

Wallis

Plum

**SC856** 

Flm

Baron



SC131

Tortona

Natural

SC866

Baron

Elm Trufel





SC835

SC161

Texwood White

SC862

Flm Ovid

Ovid



SC834

SC162

Tirano

Pearwood

SC130

Elm Dark

Brown Cape





Natural

Urbano

SC137

Amsterdam

Elm

SC159

Pine

Aland White





Wenge

Amari

SC988

Liberty

Silver Elm





Pine

Chocolate

















Cherry

Cherry Tabac Formwork Cherry Dark



Riverside



Woodline

Crème



Zebrano

Classic



Sand

Zebrano



Carbon

Marine







SC174

Noble

Elm

SC983 Vintage Marine











### **Self Adhesive Caps**

NB: Colours shown are representative only and matches are subjective. NEY recom

### **Colours Match Chart**

	C	Colour		Board Supplier						
No.		Description	Kronospan	Kronopol	Pfleiderer	Egger	DDL			
SC042		Cashmere	5981							
SC043	Y WHITE	Blue Tyrolean				U504				
SC044		Grey Graphite				U961				
SC045		Green Pistachio				U608				
SC046	106 7	Green Fjord				U636				
SC047		Linea White			W10140					
SC048		Mussel				U100				
SC050		Beige Came				U216				
SC051		Gray Pearl				U763				
SC052	п	Light Graphite	0171	U3057		U732				
SC053		Congo 2			U16002	U727				
SC055		Fuchsia			U17019					
SC056		Safran			U1510					
SC057		Cappucino 1	9553							
SC058		Graphite Gray			U12257					
SC059		Antracit 1	0162		U12018, U12290	U960				
SC060		Platinum Gray	0197							
SC061		Flame	7176							
SC062		Light Gray	7045	U119	U16003	U156				
SC063		Cashmere			U12168	U702				
SC065		Orange		U132		U332				
SC067		Lime				U630				
SC068		Green Lime	U3112							
SC069		Green Peas			U19508					
SC070		Burgundy	U5517	U2656		U311				
SC074		Sunshine	U134			U114				
SC075		Lemon Grass	5519							
SC076	200	Blue	U121							
SC082		Lilac	8534							
SC085		Atlantic			U18074					
SC086	**************************************	Iguana			U1100					
SC088		Green Fathers			U19515					
SC089		Lava			U12211	U741				
SC091		Global Orange								
SC092		Basalt		U3189						
SC093		Brown Marsh		U185						
SC094	2 = =	Vanilla	9569			U108				
SC095		Alabaster	0514, 7031	U1301	U11509	U104				
SC098	XI.	Cappucino		U3053	U16179	U200				
SC106		Oak Rustic	1903, 9102	D3055			354			
SC108		Light Concrete			R48010		535			
SC109		Concrete Dark		D3827						
SC110		Red			U17005	U321				
SC111		Fiery Red				U323				
SC112		Rockpile			R50057					

### **Self Adhesive Caps**

### **Colours Match Chart**

	Colour			Board Supplier					
No.		Description	Kronospan	Kronopol	Pfleiderer	Egger	DDL		
SC113	The Party of the P	Oak Country	9614						
SC114		Oak Figaro		D3315		H1486			
SC115		Oak Traviata		D3268					
SC117		Oak Madrid		D3801	R20021		538		
SC119		Oak New York		D3823			528		
SC120		Oak Stockholm	8445	D8417, D3821					
SC121	The state of the s	Oak Warsaw		D3312			540		
SC123	3-2-3	American Oak				H1399			
SC124		Oak Nebraska		D3820		H1213			
SC125		Chestnut Toulouse		D3819					
SC126		Walnut Barcelona		D3813		H3773			
SC127		Walnut Nice		D3810					
SC128		Walnut Sank Moriz		D3829		H1101			
SC129		Walnut Tennessee				H3703			
SC130		Elm Dark Brown Cape				H3766			
SC131		Tortona Natural				H3331			
SC132		Crossline Caramel	8362						
SC133	1011111111	Beige Linen				F425			
SC134		Oak Rome		D3800					
SC135		Chestnut Lviv		D3818					
SC136		Ash Moscow		D1926					
SC137	Contract of the second	Elm Amsterdam		D3193					
SC138		Hickory Vancouver		D4207					
SC139		Hickory Montreal		D4205					
SC140		Oak Highland				H3362			
SC141	2 7 - F	Oak Cremona				H1250			
SC142		Oak Calais Light				H1319			
SC148		Oak Halifax Light				H1176			
SC149		Oak Halifax Natural				H1180			
SC150		Oak Halifax Tabak				H1181			
SC151		Oak Hamilton Natural				H3303			
SC152		Smooth Concrete			S60010				
SC153		Fineline Mocha	8548						
SC154		Stone Oak	5527						
SC155		Atelier Dark	4299						
SC156	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY.	Atelier Light	4298						
SC157		Holm Oak	5529						
SC158		Hacienda White				H3078			
SC159		Pine Aland White			D20027	H3430			
SC160		Oak Lancelot			R20027				
SC161		Texwood White			F73051	112444			
SC162		Tirano Pearwood			D20124	H3114			
SC163		Oak Lefkas Dark		Dacoo	R20134				
SC164	P.C. DOWNER	Oak Palermo Light	V076	D2609					
SC165	11.11.2	Sand Oak	K076						

### **Self Adhesive Caps**

NB: Colours shown are representative only and matches are subjective. NEY recom

### **Colours Match Chart**

	Colour				Board Supplier		
No.		Description	Kronospan	Kronopol	Pfleiderer	Egger	DDL
SC166	7 17 6	Coastland Oak White	K080	D3275	R55006	H3433	
SC167		Bright Artwood	K083	D3275			
SC168	Y In later to	Rockford Walnut Natural	K086				
SC169	11 法法律	Rockford Walnut Dark	K087				
SC170	45 60%	Nordic Wood Grey	K089				
SC171	THE PARTY OF	Endgrain Oak Raw	K105			H1146	
SC172		Endgrain Eleganc Oak	K107	D2609	R24029 R35013	H1176	
SC173	日報を持ち	Opera Walnut	0481		R30019		
SC174		Noble Elm	5500		R20074	H1146	
SC175		Slavonia Oak	5501	D2840	R20128	H3309	
SC303		White Gray			U11500		
SC305		Vanilla 2	0564	U3261	U11523	U222	
SC306		Gray Meadow		U544	U15190	U717	
SC307		Grey	0112	U112		U708	
SC310		Dark Legno	8914	D2380			
SC311	1000	Zebrano Classic	8601				
SC312		Light Legno	8915	D2381			
SC313		Legno Tabac		D8417	R3081		
SC314		Milk Oak	8622				
SC315		Acacia	9755	D7780	R37005	H1615	435
SC316		Oak		D9130		H3395	
SC317	-	Natural Aragon Oak			R30039	H3170	
SC318		Alpine White Cold	8681	U8681	U11027		
SC319		White Structure	8685	K101 SE		W1000ST22 W11000ST38	
SC320		White	0101,8100 8685,6459	U511, K110 U3293	W10140	W980SM	
SC321		White Gloss			U11209HG	W1100	
SC322		White Lamb		K101 PE	U11026	W1000	
SC324		Black		U190SE		U999	
SC325		Black Smooth				U999	
SC326		Black Gloss			U12007	U999	
SC327		Black Lamb	0190	U190PE		U999	
SC329		Pine Bramberg			R55008	H1487	
SC330		Mainau Birch	1715		R36002	H1733	380
SC331		Helsinki Birch				H3758	
SC333		Coco Bolo	8995				
SC334		Beech Artisan Truffle	K014				
SC335		Beech Vienna	K012	D3809			
SC336		Beech Zurich	9419	D3807			
SC337	-	Beech Bordeaux	K013	D3806			529
SC338		Beech Brussels		D3805			
SC340		Samerberg Beech	0381			H1528	463,383
SC341	日本 三十	Beech Fiord Light			R24029		
SC342	医规则基	Beech Scandic Light			R24030		
SC343		Wenge Amari	9182				468

### **Self Adhesive Caps**

NB: Colours shown are representative only and matches are subjective. NEY recommend samples are viewed prior to order.

### **Colours Match Chart**

No.   Description   Kronospan   Kronopol   Pfleiderer   Egger   DDL	Colour			Board Supplier					
SC348	No.		Description	Kronospan	Kronopol	Pfleiderer	Egger	DDL	
SC348	SC346	Marie San	Chestnut	8620, 8948	-				
SC350   Ecco Walnut   Select Warm   K020   R30011   R30011   K020   R30011   K020   R30011   K020   R30011   K020   R30011   K020   K	SC348		Dark Walnut	1925	D9450				
SC351   Walnut Select Warm   K020   R30011	SC349	E 1	Medium Walnut	9459					
SC352   Walnut Select Light   K008   R24009   H3704	SC350		Ecco Walnut	9462	D722 D9163			452	
SC353   Walnut Tabak   K078   H3704	SC351		Walnut Select Warm	K020		R30011			
SC361	SC352		Walnut Select Light	K008		R24009			
SC362   Cherry   1792   SC363   Oxford Cherry   088   D088   SC364   Cherry Formwork   R42009   SC374   Sc374   Bordeaux Oak   D3349   R20074   544   SC375   Gray Oak   7504 K002   H3090   519   SC376   Grey Bardolino Oak   R20128   H1146   SC377   Oak Sand Sanremo   D4139   SC378   Oak Craft Tobacco   K004   R55007   SC378   Oak Urban Amber   R55007   SC400   Macassar   D8994   H3025   SC401   Macassar Ceylon   G973, 8971   SC403   Macassar Pf   R50009   SC405   Wenge   8625, 9763   SC407   Stone Pine   D2226   H1116   H1199   SC409   Sycamore Royal   8621   R20158 R27017   450   SC445   Bavaria Beech   H1511   SC445   Bavaria Beech   H1511   SC468   Larch Sibiu   R55028   SC455   Mahogany   O402   D466   H3080   SC485   Mahogany   O402   D466   H3080   SC527   Ash Navara   H1250   SC740   Oak Graphite   SC740   Oak Graphite   SC445   SC525   Mahogany   O402   D466   H3080   SC527   Ash Navara   H1250   SC527   Ash Navara   H1250   SC741   Mountain Oak Light   O740   SC741   Mountain Oak Light   O740   SC806   Aida Walnut Tabac   8405   SC807   Oak Winchester   8617   H3309 H3451   SC811   Pear   O375   SC811   Dark Ferrara Oak   SC819   Birch Island Brown   H3711   SC819   SC819   SInch Island Brown   Sinch Island Brown   H3711   SC819   SInch Island Brown   Sinch Island Brown   H3711   SC819   SC819   Sinch Island Brown   H3711   SC819   SInch Island Brown   Sin	SC353		Walnut Tabak				H3704		
SC363         Oxford Cherry         088         D088           SC364         Cherry Formwork         R42009           SC374         Bordeaux Oak         D3349         R20074         544           SC375         Gray Oak         7504 K002         H3090         519           SC376         Grey Bardolino Oak         R20128         H1146           SC377         Oak Craft Tobacco         K004         R55007           SC378         Oak Urban Amber         R55007           SC379         Oak Urban Amber         R55007           SC400         Macassar         D8994         H3025           SC401         Macassar PF         R50009         R50009           SC403         Macassar PF         R50009         R50009           SC404         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC407         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC440         Sycamore Royal         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426         H1511         SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028         H361           SC469         Borgsjo         F426         H368	SC361		Riverside Cherry Dark	K078					
SC364         Cherry Formwork         R42009           SC374         Bordeaux Oak         D3349         R20074         544           SC375         Gray Oak         7504 K002         H3090         519           SC376         Grey Bardolino Oak         R20128         H1146           SC377         Oak Sand Sanremo         D4139         R20128         H1146           SC378         Oak Urban Amber         R55007         R55007           SC400         Macassar         D8994         H3025           SC400         Macassar Ceylon         6973, 8971         R50009           SC403         Macassar Pf         R55009         R56009           SC404         Wenge         8625, 9763         R50009           SC405         Wenge         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC406         Gray Linen         F426         F426         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511         R5028         F426         F426           SC488         Larch Sibiu         R55028         F426	SC362		Cherry	1792					
SC374         Bordeaux Oak         D3349         R20074         544           SC375         Gray Oak         7504 K002         H3090         519           SC376         Grey Bardolino Oak         R20128         H1146         R20128         H1146           SC377         Oak Sand Sanremo         D4139         D4130         D4130         D4130         D4130         <	SC363		Oxford Cherry	088	D088				
SC375         Gray Oak         7504 K002         H3090         519           SC376         Grey Bardolino Oak         R20128         H1146           SC377         Oak Sand Sanremo         D4139         D500           SC378         Oak Craft Tobacco         K004         C700           SC379         Oak Urban Amber         R55007         R55007           SC400         Macassar         D8994         H3025           SC401         Macassar Ceylon         6973, 8971         R50009           SC403         Macassar Pf         R50009         R50009           SC405         Wenge         8625, 9763         S50009         S5000           SC407         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199         S5000	SC364		Cherry Formwork			R42009			
SC376         Grey Bardolino Oak         R20128         H1146           SC377         Oak Sand Sanremo         D4139         H1146           SC378         Oak Craft Tobacco         K004         R55007           SC379         Oak Urban Amber         R55007           SC400         Macassar         D8994         H3025           SC401         Macassar Ceylon         6973, 8971         R50009           SC403         Macassar Pf         R50009         R50009           SC405         Wenge         8625, 9763         R50009           SC406         Wenge         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426         H1116         H1199           SC426         Gray Linen         F426         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511         R55028           SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028         F48           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         R20065         F426           SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065         F5740           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740 <th< th=""><th>SC374</th><th></th><th>Bordeaux Oak</th><th></th><th>D3349</th><th>R20074</th><th></th><th>544</th></th<>	SC374		Bordeaux Oak		D3349	R20074		544	
SC377         Oak Sand Sanremo         D4139           SC378         Oak Craft Tobacco         K004           SC379         Oak Urban Amber         R55007           SC400         Macassar         D8994         H3025           SC401         Macassar Ceylon         6973, 8971         R50009           SC403         Macassar Pf         R50009         R50009           SC405         Wenge         8625, 9763         R50009           SC407         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC409         Sycamore Royal         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426         F426         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511         F426         F	SC375	-	Gray Oak	7504 K002			H3090	519	
SC378         Oak Craft Tobacco         K004         R55007           SC379         Oak Urban Amber         R55007         R55007           SC400         Macassar         D8994         R55007           SC401         Macassar Ceylon         6973, 8971           SC403         Macassar Pf         R50009           SC405         Wenge         8625, 9763           SC407         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC409         Sycamore Royal         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511         R55028           SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028         548           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         R20065         F36           SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757         P36           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740         P3740           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC80	SC376		Grey Bardolino Oak			R20128	H1146		
SC379         Oak Urban Amber         R55007           SC400         Macassar         D8994         R55007           SC401         Macassar Ceylon         6973, 8971         R50009           SC403         Macassar Pf         R50009           SC405         Wenge         8625, 9763         R50009           SC407         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC409         Sycamore Royal         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511         F426           SC468         Larch Siblu         R55028         F48           SC469         Borgsjo         S48         F55028           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         R20065         F48           SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757         F49           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Crene         8443         H1401	SC377		Oak Sand Sanremo	D4139					
SC400         Macassar         D8994         H3025           SC401         Macassar Ceylon         6973, 8971         R50009           SC403         Macassar Pf         R50009           SC405         Wenge         8625, 9763           SC407         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC409         Sycamore Royal         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511           SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028           SC469         Borgsjo         548           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         R20065         F26           SC740         Oak Galais         9103 0757         R20065           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740         F0740           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC811         Pear         0375	SC378		Oak Craft Tobacco	K004					
SC401         Macassar Ceylon         6973, 8971         R50009           SC403         Macassar Pf         R50009         R50009           SC405         Wenge         8625, 9763         R50009           SC407         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC409         Sycamore Royal         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511         F426           SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028         F5028           SC469         Borgsjo         548         F55028           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080         F48           SC527         Ash Navara         R20065         F20065         F20065 </th <th>SC379</th> <th></th> <th>Oak Urban Amber</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>R55007</th> <th></th> <th></th>	SC379		Oak Urban Amber			R55007			
SC403         Macassar Pf         R50009           SC405         Wenge         8625, 9763           SC407         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC409         Sycamore Royal         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511           SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028           SC469         Borgsjo         548           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         H1250         SC529           SC740         Oak Graphite         R20065         R20065           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740         R20065           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         D3165         H3306	SC400		Macassar	D8994			H3025		
SC405         Wenge         8625, 9763         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC407         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC409         Sycamore Royal         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511           SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028           SC469         Borgsjo         548           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         R20065         H1250           SC529         Oak Calais         9103 0757         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757         R20065           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740         H3309 H3451           SC802         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King </th <th>SC401</th> <th></th> <th>Macassar Ceylon</th> <th>6973, 8971</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	SC401		Macassar Ceylon	6973, 8971					
SC407         Stone Pine         D2226         H1116         H1199           SC409         Sycamore Royal         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511           SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028           SC469         Borgsjo         548           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         R20065         SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757         R20065         SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740         H3309 H3451         SC805         H309 H3451         SC805           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401         SC806         H3080         H1401         H3082           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382         H3382         SC811         Pear         0375         SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521         SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137         SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275	SC403		Macassar Pf			R50009			
SC409         Sycamore Royal         8621         R20158 R27017         450           SC426         Gray Linen         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511           SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028           SC469         Borgsjo         548           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         R20065         H1250           SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757         R20065           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           S	SC405		Wenge	8625, 9763					
SC426         Gray Linen         F426           SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511           SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028           SC469         Borgsjo         548           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         H1250           SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375         R27001         H1521           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521         SC814           Dark Ferrara Oak         D3165         H3306         SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711         H3711         H3711	SC407		Stone Pine		D2226	H1116	H1199		
SC445         Bavaria Beech         H1511           SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028           SC469         Borgsjo         548           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         H1250           SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC409		Sycamore Royal	8621		R20158 R27017		450	
SC468         Larch Sibiu         R55028           SC469         Borgsjo         548           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         H1250           SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375         R27001         H1521           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521         SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC426	11111111111	Gray Linen				F426		
SC469         Borgsjo         548           SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         H1250           SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC445	78年	Bavaria Beech				H1511		
SC525         Mahogany         0402         D466         H3080           SC527         Ash Navara         H1250           SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC468		Larch Sibiu			R55028			
SC527         Ash Navara         H1250           SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618         H3711	SC469		Borgsjo					548	
SC529         Oak Graphite         R20065           SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375         R27001         H1521           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC525		Mahogany	0402	D466		H3080		
SC740         Oak Calais         9103 0757           SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375         R27001         H1521           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521         SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC527		Ash Navara				H1250		
SC741         Mountain Oak Light         0740           SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC529	-2/-	Oak Graphite			R20065			
SC742         Cantori Oak         5112         H3309 H3451           SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375         R27001         H1521           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521         H1137           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137         525           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC740		Oak Calais	9103 0757					
SC805         Woodline Creme         8443         H1401           SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC741		Mountain Oak Light	0740					
SC806         Aida Walnut Tabac         8405           SC807         Oak Winchester         8617           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC742	-	Cantori Oak	5112			H3309 H3451		
SC807         Oak Winchester         8617         H3382           SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC805		Woodline Creme	8443			H1401		
SC811         Pear         0375           SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC806		Aida Walnut Tabac	8405					
SC812         Maple King         R27001         H1521           SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC807		Oak Winchester	8617			H3382		
SC814         Dark Ferrara Oak         H1137           SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618         H3711           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC811		Pear	0375					
SC815         Cremona Oak Sandy         D3275         525           SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC812		Maple King			R27001	H1521		
SC817         Antracit Oak         D3165         H3306           SC818         Kingston Cherry Tabac         8618           SC819         Birch Island Brown         H3711	SC814		Dark Ferrara Oak				H1137		
SC818     Kingston Cherry Tabac     8618       SC819     Birch Island Brown     H3711	SC815		Cremona Oak Sandy		D3275			525	
SC819 Birch Island Brown H3711					D3165		H3306		
	SC818			8618					
SC823         Urban Oak Oyster         K003         D5194 D3276         H3730         545							H3711		
		Ser Sie	Urban Oak Oyster	K003	D5194 D3276		H3730	545	
SC825 Sand Zebrano R42009	SC825		Sand Zebrano			R42009			

Self Adhesive Caps

NB: Colours shown are representative only and matches are subjective. NEY recommend samples are viewed prior to order.

### **Colours Match Chart**

	Colour				Board Supplie		
No.		Description	Kronospan	Kronopol	Pfleiderer	Egger	DDL
SC829		Olive Espana			R50030		
SC830		Pine Jackson					534
SC831		Anthracite	0164	U3114 U162		U963	
SC834		Sherwood Mokka	5105	D3159		H3325	
SC835		Sherwood Light					
SC837		Paris Oak		D2039, D3195	R3127		
SC838		Nabucco			R3144		
SC842		Walnut Caravaggio		D9164, D2611			
SC843		Wallis Plum	8880	D8880		R35003	474
SC847		Hiteak	K018	D3813	R55004		
SC848		Walnut Viva	5503				
SC849		Oak Latte			R20064		
SC850		Walnut Macchiato	7947	D2842, D2419		H1114, H3398	518
SC851		Oak Lindberg	8431	D8567	R20095	H1444	
SC853		Eco Ash		D3166			
SC854		Cinnamon Acacia	K004				
SC856		Elm Baron		D3191	R37001		
SC858	-	Sonoma Oak	3025	D3025	R20128	H1145	541 517
SC859		Sonoma Oak Tabac	K007	B2460	R20031		526
SC861		Bleached Pine		D3168		114442	
SC864		Wild Oak Tabac		D2453 D3167 D3273		H1113	
SC866		Elm Braon Trufel		D3799	R37003		
SC867		Dark Birch Fathers	5122	D3817		H1151	454
SC868		Pompei			R3218		
SC869		Pine Chocolate					527
SC870		Bodega Light		D3160, D3316			
SC871		Royal Oak	5117	D2840			
SC872		Marino Walnut		D2841, D3811			
SC873		Fineline Cream	D8547	D3158	R55006	H3433 H3450	
SC874		Black North Wood		D4103		H3081	
SC875	STATE PARK	Light Ferrara Oak			D20110	H1334	
SC876	SHOKIN	Natural Nebrasca Oak	_		R20119	H3303	
SC877 SC878	COLUMN THE	Natural Dijon Walnut Champagne Avola				H3734	
SC878	The same of the sa	Pacific Natural Walnut	+			H1476 H3700	
SC879		Natural Merano	7935			H1636	
SC881		Brown Oak Orleans	7933			H3047 H3133	521
SC882		Natural Urbano	+			H3070	J21
SC884		Avola Gray Stone Pine			R55032	113070	
SC930		Maple Vancouver	1783	D9475	1,33032		542
SC931		Maple	1738		R27024		<u> </u>
SC933	2 32 22	Mountain Alder	9411, 1912		٧= .	H3113	
SC936	FFFFFE	Alder	0685	D9310			398, 214
SC962		Apple Locarno	1792	D1972			509
SC964		Wild Pear	1625	D2361			455

### **Self Adhesive Caps**

NB: Colours shown are representative only and matches are subjective. NEY recommend samples are viewed prior to order.

### **Colours Match Chart**

Colour			Board Supplier			
No.	Description	Kronospan	Kronopol	Pfleiderer	Egger	DDL
SC965	Calvados	1937	D9300			456
SC968	Apple Locarno Dark	1972				
SC970	Elm Lombardia	5116, 5194				
SC971	Ash Coimbra	8653		R38002	H1277	
SC972	Sand Lyon Ash	6596, 8921	D2843	R35018		
SC973	Brown Cassino Ash	8545				
SC976	White Swiss Larch		D2605	R55001	H1424	475
SC978	Aluminium	0881	D881	F70004	F509	
SC979	Titanium				F501	
SC980	Beech Iconic				H3991	
SC981	Arlington Oak Natural	D8995				
SC982	Oak Brunico		D3264 D3313		H3326 H1212	
SC983	Vintage Marine Wood	K015			H3154	511
SC984	Elm Libert Light	K017		R42006		
SC985	Elm Libert	K018		R20147		546
SC986	Carbon Marine Wood	K016		R20033	H3342	
SC987	Oak Camarge					
SC989	California Walnut			R30039		

To request a copy of our FREE self adhesive screw caps colour chart, please call and ask for item number: 274898

NEY Coventry T: 024 7630 8100 NEY Ireland T: 028 92 673 000 NEY Scotland T: 01786 814 814



## DOOR SYSTEMS





### DOOR SYSTEMS

TABLE OF CONTENTS





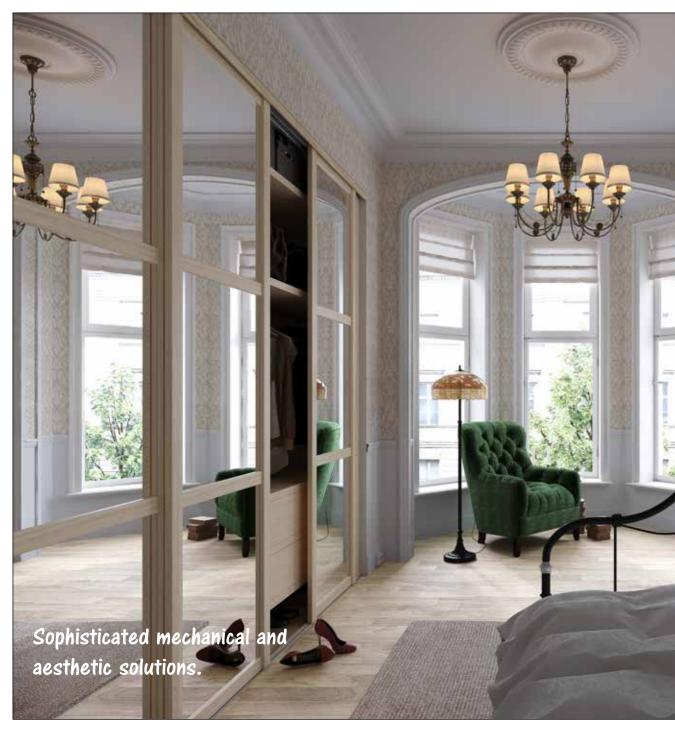


### **Contents:**

Natural wood sliding door systems	232
Sliding and folding door systems	236
Decofix aluminium framed doors	270

### **NATURAL WOOD**

### sliding door systems



The shaker style system has four frame finishes, three of which have an Egger board match, the fourth being a designer led Siberian Oak allowing you to be more creative and unique with the finish of the furniture.

The benefits this has over an aluminium framed system is that the feel and finish of the wood material is warmer and more inviting and has a much larger profile which creates a more luxurious piece of furniture.



Available Finishes



The natural wood is engineered in multiple layers and directions to ensure the rigidity of the profiles

### Applications

· Wardrobe, office doors.

### Features

- · Bottom running system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- · Quiet sliding action.
- High quality real wood profiles.
- Max. Load per leaf 50kg.
- Max. Height 2.7m.
- Ball bearings with silencing tyres.
- Ideal for luxury interiors.
- · No panel preparation required.
- · Overlapping sliding doors.



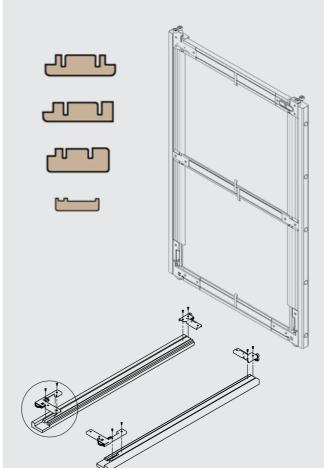






Ball Bearing 50Kg 4/8mm Board 4/8mm Mirror













### **Options**

### Wheels



Item No.	Wheels	UOM
281397	Top Wheel Connector Right Hand	1
281398	Top Wheel Connector Left Hand	1
281399	Bottom Wheel Connector Right Hand	1
281400	Bottom Wheel Connector Left Hand	1
281400	Bottom wheel Connector Left Hand	1

### Divider Rail and Profile Hook-Up Fitting





Item No.	Divider Rail - 2700mm	UOM
281394	Divider Profile Siberian Oak	1 Length
281392	Divider Profile Light Oak	1 Length
281395	Divider Profile Tobacco Walnut	1 Length
281393	Divider Profile Winchester Oak	1 Length
281473	Divider Profile Hook-Up Fitting	1 Length

### Handles





### Top Track Fascia





Item No.	Top Track Fascia - 2700mm	UOM
281458	Top Track Fascia Siberian Oak	1 Length
281410	Top Track Fascia Light Oak	1 Length
281459	Top Track Fascia Tobacco Walnut	1 Length
281457	Top Track Fascia Winchester Oak	1 Length

### Top Track Steel



Item No.	Top Track Steel	UOM
283784	Steel Top Track 2m White	1 Length
283785	Steel Top Track 3m White	1 Length
284853	Steel Top Track 4m White	1 Length

### **Options**



### **Rigid Bars**



- Used to stop the door bowing.
- Holds door filling in place.

Item No.	Rigid Bars - 2500mm	UOM
281461	Rigid Bar - 4mm Glass	1 Length
281462	Rigid Bar - 8mm Board / Glass	1 Length

### Top & Bottom Rail





Item No.	Top & Bottom Rail - 2700mm	UOM
281390	Top And Bottom Profile Siberian Oak	1 Length
281388	Top And Bottom Profile Light Oak	1 Length
281391	Top And Bottom Profile Tobacco Walnut	1 Length
281389	Top And Bottom Profile Winchester Oak	1 Length

### **Bottom Tracks**





	Item No.	Bottom Tracks	
Ī	281401	Bottom Double Aluminium Track 2m Silver	1 Longth
ŀ			1 Length
	281402	Bottom Double Aluminium Track 3m Silver	1 Length
	281403	Bottom Double Aluminium Track 4m Silver	1 Length
	281406	Aluminium Track Cover 2m Silver	1 Length
	281407	Aluminium Track Cover 3m Silver	1 Length
	281408	Aluminium Track Cover 4m Silver	1 Length

### **Soft Close System**



C	re	W	S	

Item No.	Wood Screws	UOM
281469	Selftapping Screw 3.0 x 16mm	1
281470	Selftapping Screw 3.0 x 25mm	1

### **Sliding Door System Types**

### **ALUMINIUM FRAMED**

Rama Plus | Multi Omega | Mini Cabinet | Sloping | Smart



- Sliding doors on double track.
- Suitable for multiple door leaves.
- Sliding and folding doors.
- Sloping wall and ceiling solutions for loft conversions.
- Free standing furniture and wardrobes.
- Wardrobes between walls.
- 4 / 6mm thickness for glass and mirror.
- 8, 16, 18mm thickness for boards and panels.

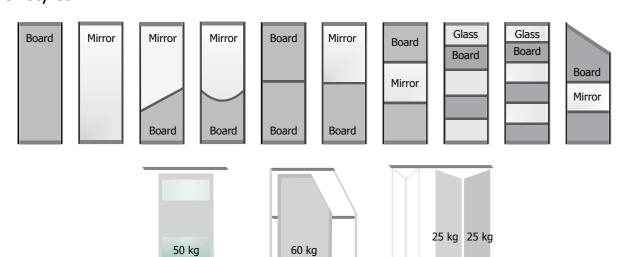
### Door leaves collection

The door leaves collection offers a wide range of different opening and closing methods. This allows you to create a wide range of different combinations when creating your bespoke furniture.



Smart

### Door styles



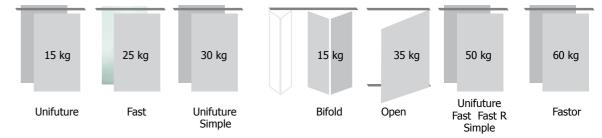
### **Sliding Door System Types**

### **FREE STANDING FURNITURE**

Unifuture | Superior Plus | Fast | Fastor | Fast R | Bifold



- Side open sliding door.
- Able to pass each other on 1, 2 or 3 rails.
- Built in plinths.
- Surface mounted sliding doors.
- · Overlapping doors.
- Curved doors.
- Small and large doors.
- Suitable for interior, wall to wall, free standing and curved wardrobes.
- 16 40mm thickness for boards and panels.



### **INTERNAL SLIDING AND FOLDING DOORS**

Standard | Porta Glass Lux | Stanfold

- Synchronously opening 2 doors.
- Folding doors 2 and 4 leaves.
- No doorstep, passage doors.
- Single and double door leaves.
- 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12mm thickness for glass and mirror.
- 16 40mm thickness for boards and panels.





Multi Omega & Rama Plus

### **Self Assembly Sliding Door Systems**





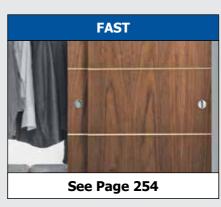






**SUPERIOR PLUS** See Page 250

















### RAMA PLUS Sliding door system

**ALUMINIUM FRAMED** 

Rama Plus is our flagship sliding door system. It's bottom running with a full aluminium framework around the door. The profiles are designed for 18mm, 16mm or 4mm fillings which will allow you to mix between board and glass. No need to bond glass to board or use an unsightly gasket. The bottom guide is fitted into a lower profile and not onto a panel.



### **Applications**

- · Wardrobe doors.
- Room divider (Intero handle).

### **Features**

- · Bottom running system.
- · Easily installed and durable.
- · Quiet sliding action.
- Max. Load per leaf 50kg.
- Max. Height 2.7m.
- Ball bearings with silencing tyres.
- · Stylish designs.
- No panel preparation required.
- · Overlapping sliding doors.



4/16/18mm

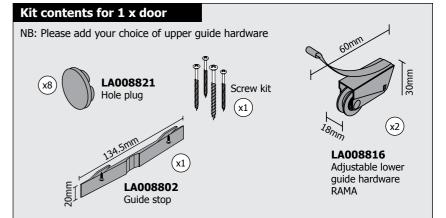
Board

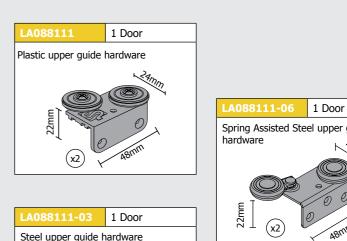


**Ball Bearing** 

4mm Mirror or glass







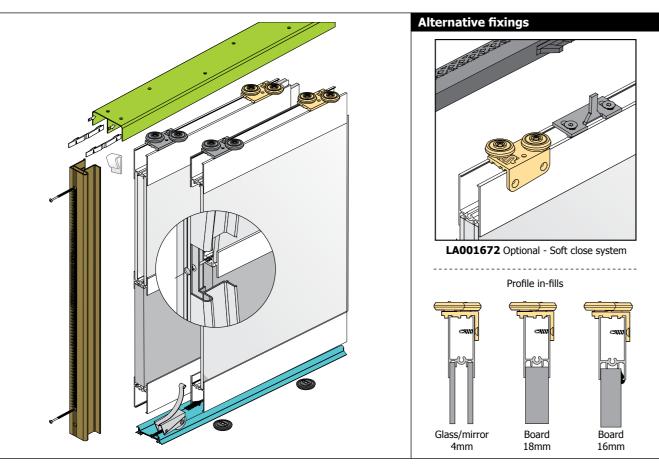
**Kit Options for Upper Guide** 





### RAMA PLUS System overview

### **ALUMINIUM FRAMED**





Anti-dust brush 4.8 x 6mm

















Lock with keys LA001900 (Natural) A001904 (Champagne) A001905 (Light gold)

### Essentials - Handle Profiles 2.7m long

For brush type handle

Self adhesive



Rama Plus LA008820 (Natural) (Champagr (Light gold)

LA0088211 (White)

(Black)



	.,,	
	Rama Brush	
	LA008920	(Natural)
e)	LA008924	(Champagne)
)	LA008926	(Black)
	LA008929	(Brushed nickel
	LA008921	(White)



Multi-Omega LA008770 (Natural) (Champagne) (Light gold) (Black) (Brushed nickel) .A008771 (White)



ulti-Omega E	Brush
A008710	(Natural)
A008714	(Champagne)
A008716	(Black)
A008719	(Brushed nick
A008711	(White)



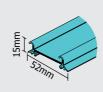
(Natural) (Champagne) (Light gold)

### RAMA PLUS System overview

### **ALUMINIUM FRAMED**

### **Essentials**

Lower guide rail 1



2m Length	3m Length	4m Length
109702	109703	109704
109713	109714	109715
267551	109716	109717
140378	109721	109722
262119	262120	262121
272811	272812	272813
	109702 109713 267551 140378 262119	109702 109703 109713 109714 267551 109716 140378 109721 262119 262120

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

### Lower guide rail 2

	Colour	2m Length	3m Length	4m Length
	Natural	279753	279758	279763
	Champagne	279755	279760	279765
E	Black	279756	279761	279766
E	Brushed Nickel	279757	279762	279767
١	White	279754	279759	279764
E	Black Brushed Nickel	279756 279757	279761 279762	27976 27976 27976

Panel connector



Colour	2m Length	3m Length	4m Length
Natural	109783	109784	109785
Champagne	109787	109788	109789
Light Gold	109791	109792	109793
Black	135345	109794	109795
Brushed Nickel	262125	262126	262127
White	272821	272822	272823

### Upper guide rail



Colour	2m Length	3m Length	4m Length	
Natural	109764	109765	109766	
Champagne	109768	109769	109770	
Light Gold	109771	109772	109773	
Black	109774	109775	109776	
Brushed Nickel	262116	262117	262118	
White	272815	272816	272817	
NB: Walls are all 0.8mm thick				

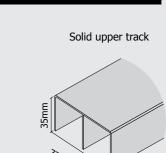
### Panel holder profile



Colour	olour 2m Length 3m Length 4		4m Length
Natural	109751	109752	109753
Champagne	109755	109756	109757
Light Gold	109758	109759	109760
Black	109761	109762	109763
Brushed Nickel	262122	262123	262124
White	272818	272819	272820



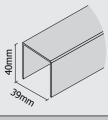
### **Additional Tracks**



Colour: Natural		
2m Length	284920	
3m Length	284921	
4m Length	284922	

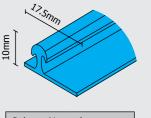
NB: Walls are all 1.2mm thick

### Single upper track



Colour: Natural		
2m Length	284918	
3m Length	250440	
4m Length	284919	

Aluminium lower track



Colour: Natural			
2m   anath   100026			
2m Length	109826		
3m Length	109827		
4m Length	109828		
,			

### MULTI-OMEGA Sliding door system

### **ALUMINIUM FRAMED**

A bottom running system where the bottom guide fits onto the rear of the door. If using glass, it needs to be mounted onto a 12mm board and you can either have the glass edges polished or fit a handle profile. This system is perfect for doors where just an 18mm panel is being used as it is quick to assemble and cost effective. An option is to just have a panel that is cut and edged with no framework around.

### **Applications**

· Wardrobe doors.

### **Features**

- Bottom running system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- · Quiet sliding action.
- Max. Load per leaf 50kg.
- Max. Height 2.7m.
- Ball bearings with silencing tyres.
- Overlapping sliding doors.





50Kg

Ball Bearing

12mm board + 4mm Mirror or glass



Black

16/18mm

Board





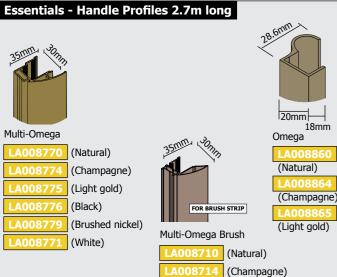








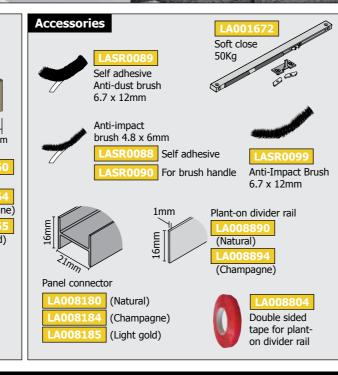




A008716 (Black)

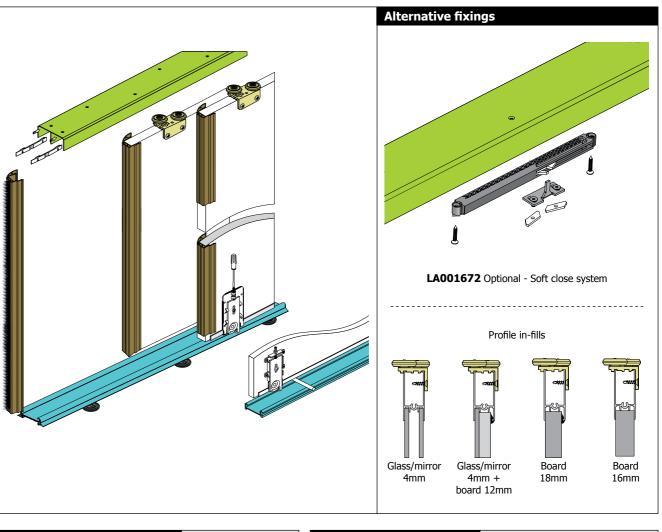
(Brushed nickel)

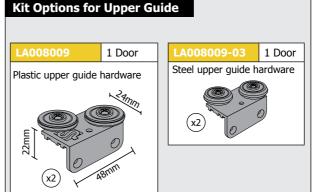
(White)

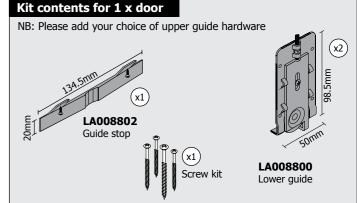


### **MULTI-OMEGA** System overview

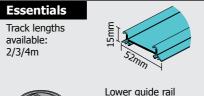
### **ALUMINIUM FRAMED**













0082091 (White)

', 1		<ww< th=""><th></th></ww<>	
er guide ra	ail	Upper guide ra	ail
008209	(Natural)	LA008840	(Natural)
008221	(Champagne)	LA008844	(Champagne
008222	(Light gold)	LA008845	(Light gold)
008226	(Black)	LA008846	(Black)
082099	(Brushed nickel)	LA008849	(Brushed nic

LA008841 (White)

### MINI CABINET Sliding door system

### **ALUMINIUM FRAMED**

The Mini Cabinet is a sliding door solution for ether glass or board. It has a low weight capacity so is a perfect system for smaller doors. When using glass there must be aluminium framework. This is a very good sliding solution using just an 18mm panel. The Mini cabinet is a bottom running system.

### **Applications**

- Kitchen cupboards.
- Bathroom cabinets.

### **Features**

- Bottom running system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- · Quiet sliding action.
- Max. Load per leaf 15kg.
- Overlapping sliding door (inset only).
- Ball bearing with silencing tyres.
- Surface mounting hardware.
- Adjustable upper / lower travel hardware.





Ball Bearing 15Kg





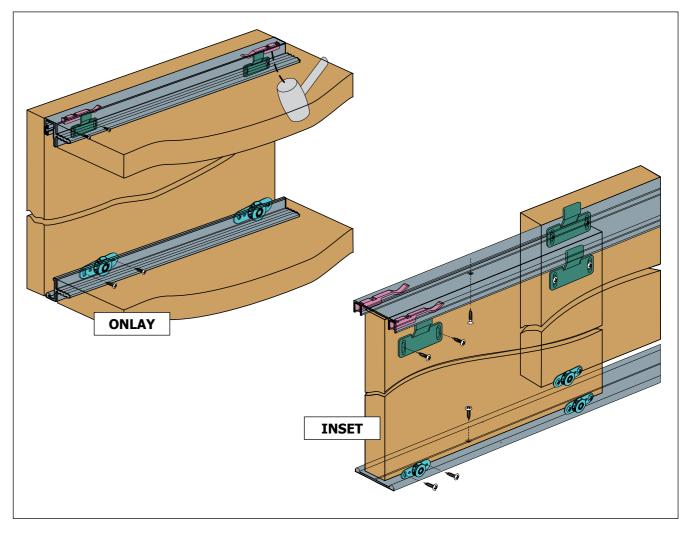


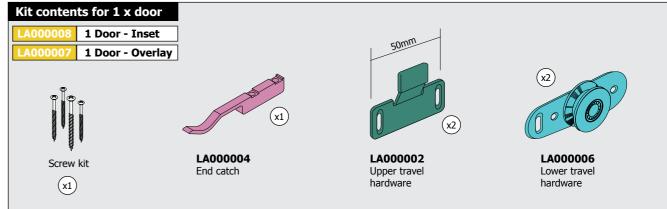


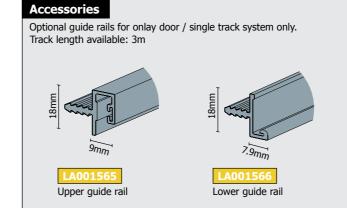
### **MINI CABINET** Sliding door system

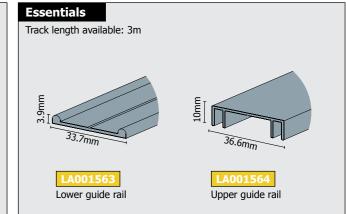
### MINI CABINET System overview

### **ALUMINIUM FRAMED**











### **SLOPING** Sliding door system

### **ALUMINIUM FRAMED**

Our sloping solutions are used with either the Rama Plus or Multi-Omega sliding systems. On an angled door it is not possible to stabilise the door in the top track. The solution is to stabilise the door at a different level with the sloping guide and upper rail. We also offer a simple solution for sloping ceilings.

### **Applications**

- Sloping wall solutions.
- Wardrobes in loft conversions.

### **Features**

- Adaptable to Rama Plus, Multi-Omega systems.
- Bottom running system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- Quiet sliding motion.
- Ball bearing with silencing tyres.
- Stylish design.
- Overlapping sliding doors.



**Ball Bearing** 



40/50Kg

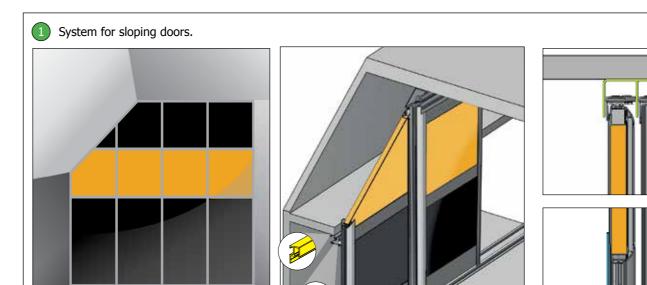


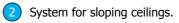


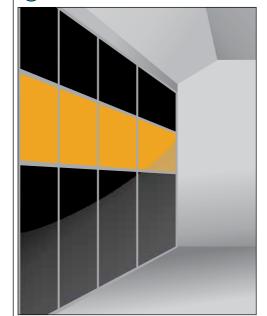
**SLOPING** Sliding door system

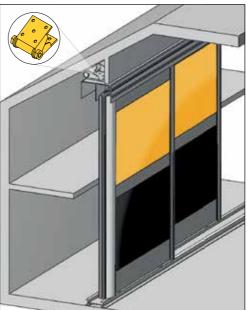
### **SLOPING** System overview

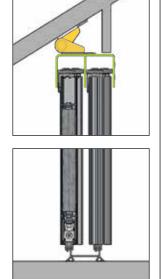
### **ALUMINIUM FRAMED**

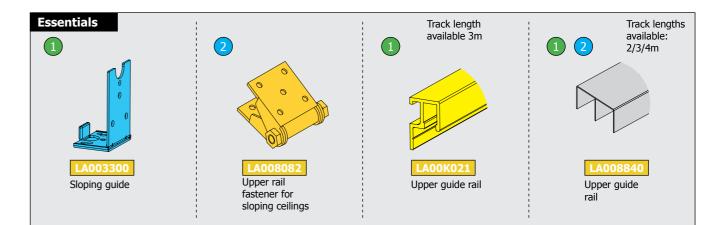












### **SMART** Folding door system

### ALUMINIUM FRAMED

The smart system is unique in its function as it combines both a sliding and folding mechanism in the same system. It is a top hung system with a bottom track so there is no fixed position and the doors can move freely along the full width of the opening. Doors can be fully or partially framed with the Prestige handle strip, or you can simply use 18mm panels.

### **Applications**

- Wardrobes.
- Office cupboards.

### **Features**

- Combined folding and sliding system.
- 2 Leaves per set load 50kg .
- Heavy duty ball bearings with silencing tyres.
- Easily installed and durable.
- Quiet sliding action.
- Left and right traverse.
- Adjustable tensioning catch-bolt hinge.



50Kg



**Ball Bearing** 



18mm Board







Champagne Light gold



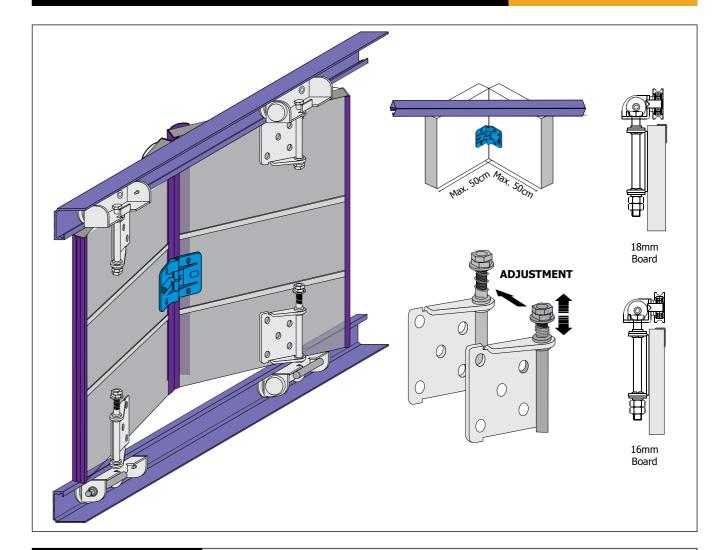


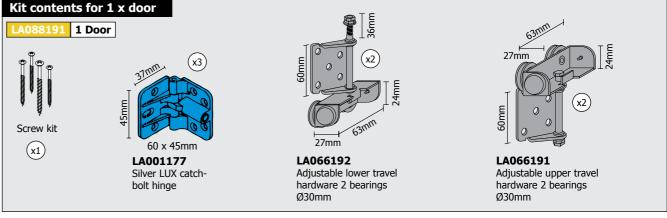
**SMART**Sliding door system

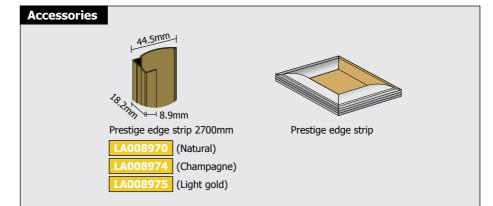
**SMART** System overview

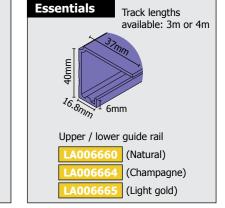
Components Catalogue

ALUMINIUM FRAMED









### **SUPERIOR PLUS** Sliding door system

### **FREE STANDING FURNITURE**

The Superior Plus system is our premium top hung sliding door system. It is used on free standing cabinets where the lower track is concealed under a plinth. Superior Plus is our only top hung system that has a soft close option.

### **Applications**

- · Wardrobe doors.
- · Overlay wardrobe doors.

### **Features**

- Top hung system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- Quiet sliding action.
- Max. Load per leaf 60kg.
- Ball bearing with silencing tyres.
- Surface mounting hardware.
- Overlapping doors.
- Upper & lower rails concealed.
- Soft close mechanism.





60Kg

Ball Bearing

12-18mm Board



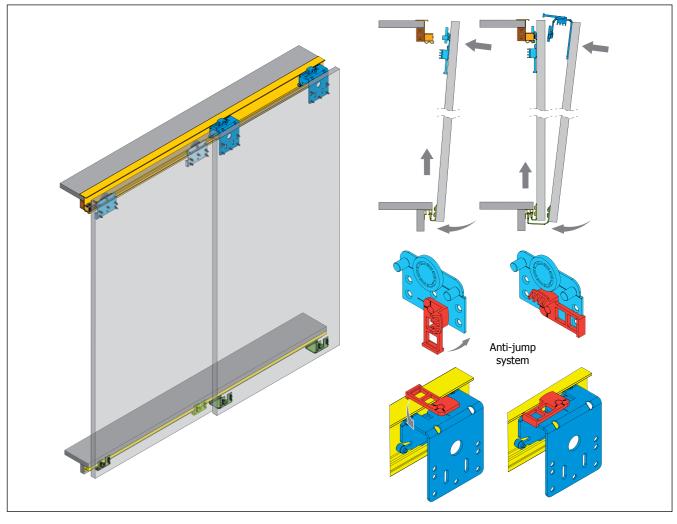


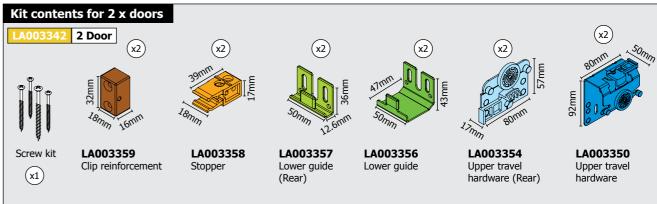


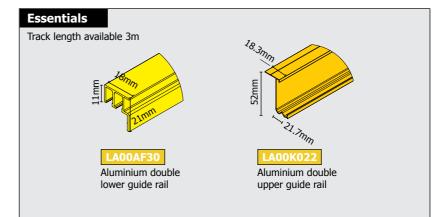
**SUPERIOR PLUS** Sliding door system

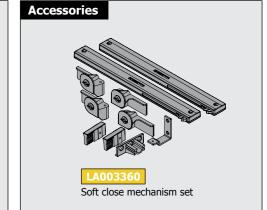
### **SUPERIOR PLUS** System overview

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 









### UNIFUTURE | FUTURE Sliding door systems

### **FREE STANDING FURNITURE**

The Future system is a basic top hung sliding door system to be used on free standing furniture. With the removal of the bottom track this can also be used (Unifuture) in a fitted wardrobe.

### **Applications**

· Wardrobe doors.

### **Features**

- Top hung system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- · Quiet sliding action.
- Max. Load per leaf 30 or 50kg.
- Ball bearings with silencing tyres .
- Fastening components made of galvanized steel.
- Surface mounting hardware.
- Overlapping sliding doors.

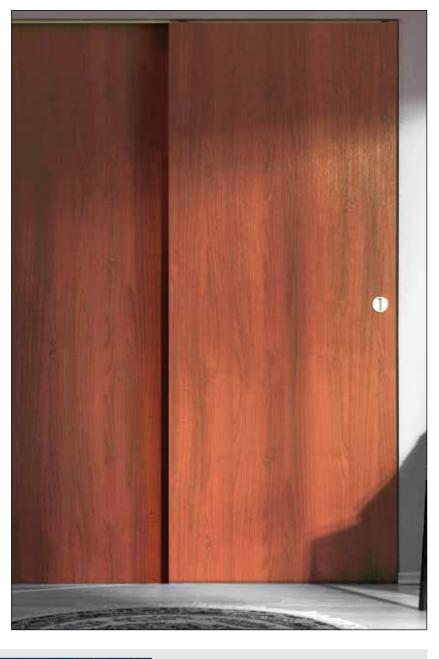


**Ball Bearing** 



50Kg

18-40mm Board

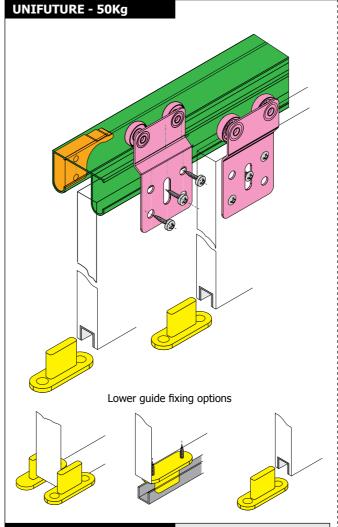


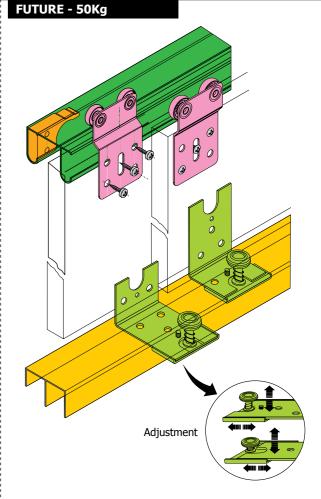


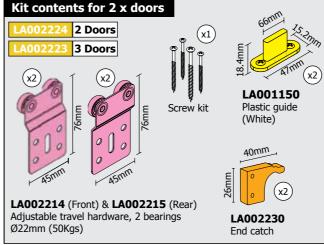
**UNIFUTURE | FUTURE** Sliding door system

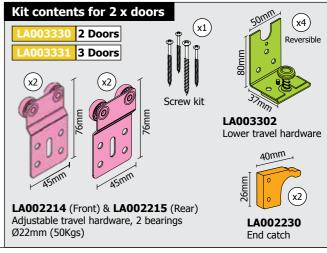
### UNIFUTURE | FUTURE System overview

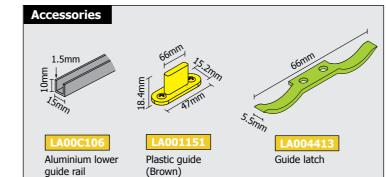
**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

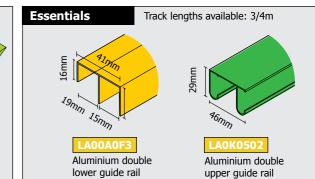












0

**FAST** Sliding door system

### **FREE STANDING FURNITURE**

The Fast system is a single track bottom running sliding door system. The guides simply screw on to the back of the door. The single track allows you to use up to 42mm thick doors because you simply space the track out accordingly.

### **Applications**

- · Kitchen cabinets.
- · Wardrobe doors.

### **Features**

- Bottom running system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- Quiet sliding action.
- Max. Load per leaf 50kg.
- Ball bearing rollers.
- Surface mounted hardware.
- Economical.





50Kg Ball Bearing



18-42mm Board





\_\_\_\_\_

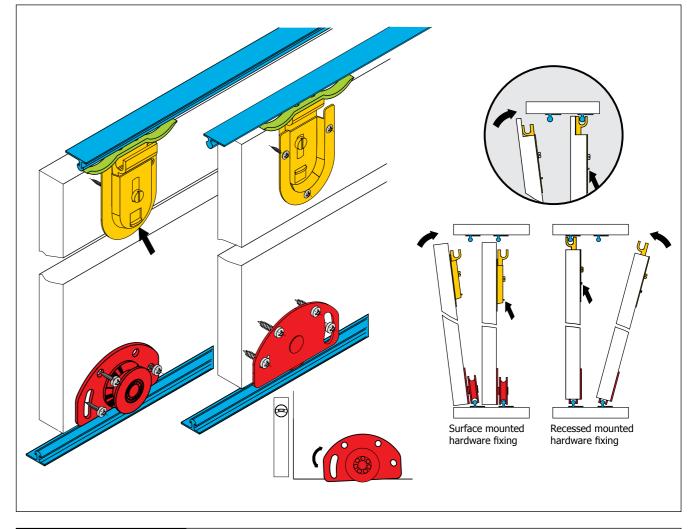


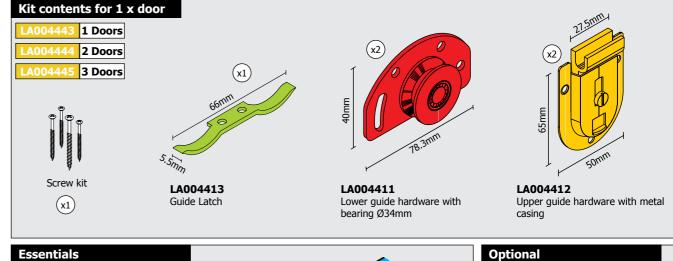
Champagne Light gold

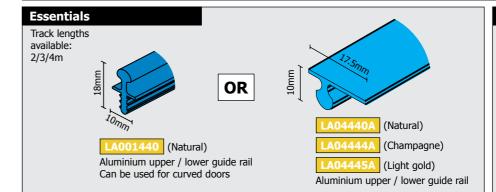


**FAST** Sliding door system

**FAST** System overview









**FASTOR** Sliding door system

### **FREE STANDING FURNITURE**

The Fastor system is a single track bottom running sliding door system. All 4 guides have bearings to enable large doors of up to 60kg. The single track allows you to use up to 42mm thick doors because you simply space the track out accordingly.

### **Applications**

· Wardrobe doors.

### **Features**

- Bottom running system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- · Quiet sliding action.
- Max. Load per leaf 60kg.
- Ball bearing rollers.
- Surface mounted hardware.
- Adjustable and sprung travel hardware providing constant contact with track on uneven surfaces.





Ball Bearing



18-42mm Board

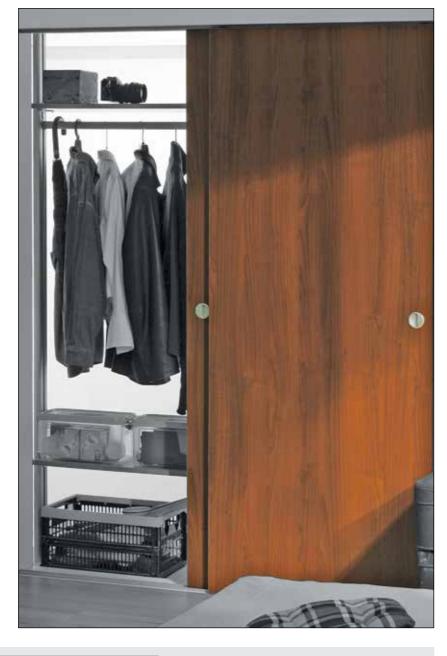




\_\_\_\_\_

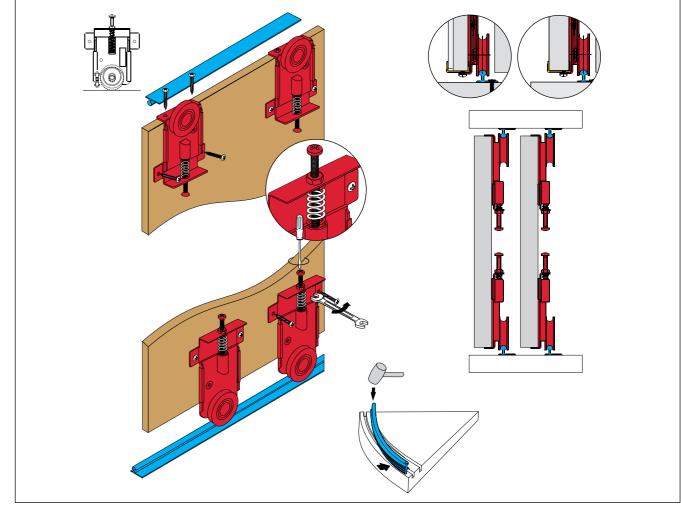


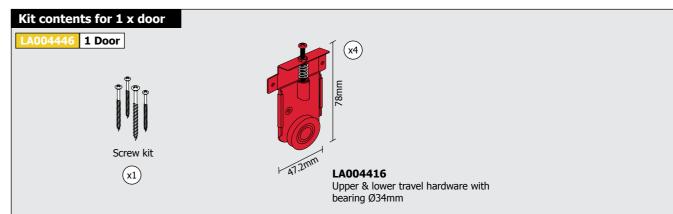
Champagne Light gold

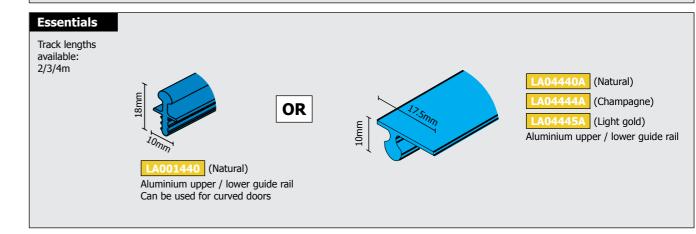












### FAST R Sliding door system

### **FREE STANDING FURNITURE**

The Fast R is the same as the Fast and Fastor, the only difference is that the track is a t-slot version and the wheels run

### **Applications**

- · Kitchen cabinets.
- Wardrobe doors.

### **Features**

- Bottom running system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- Quiet sliding action.
- Max. Load per leaf 50kg.
- Ball bearing rollers.
- Surface mounted hardware.
- Economical.
- Recessed t-slot track.





50Kg

Ball Bearing



10-42mm Board



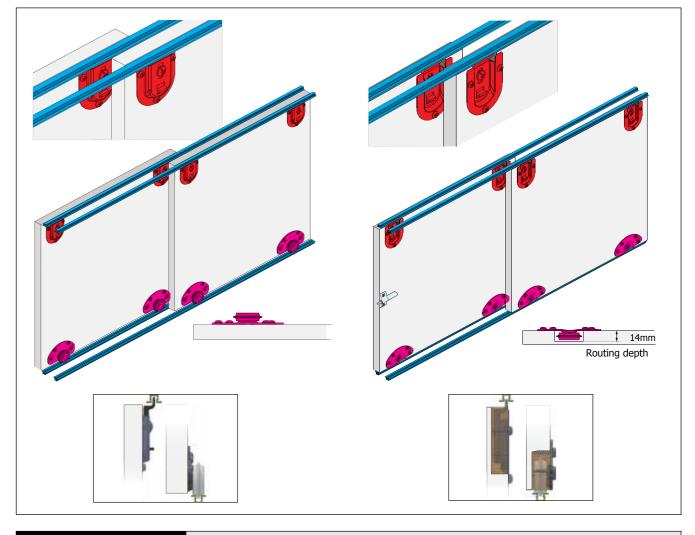


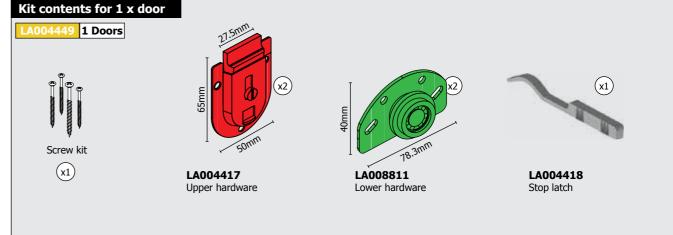


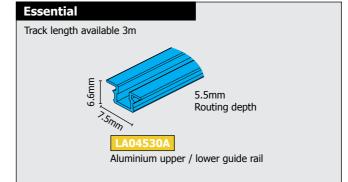
**FAST R** Sliding door system

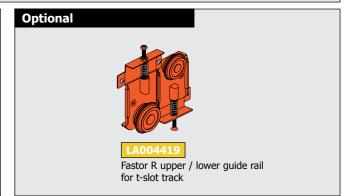
**FAST R** System overview

### FREE STANDING **FURNITURE**









DOOR SYSTEMS

**BIFOLD** Folding door system

### **FREE STANDING FURNITURE**

The Bifold system is a folding system for low weight doors. A maximum weight of 15kgs per door means that there is a limitation on the door size.

### **Applications**

- Kitchen cabinet doors.
- · Serving hatches.
- Left-hand or right-hand lightweight internal doors.

### **Features**

- Max. Load per 2 leaves 15kg.
- Easily installed and durable.
- Quiet sliding action.
- No sill.
- Can be fitted to existing door openings.
- Adjustable tensioning catch-bolt hinge.



15Kg





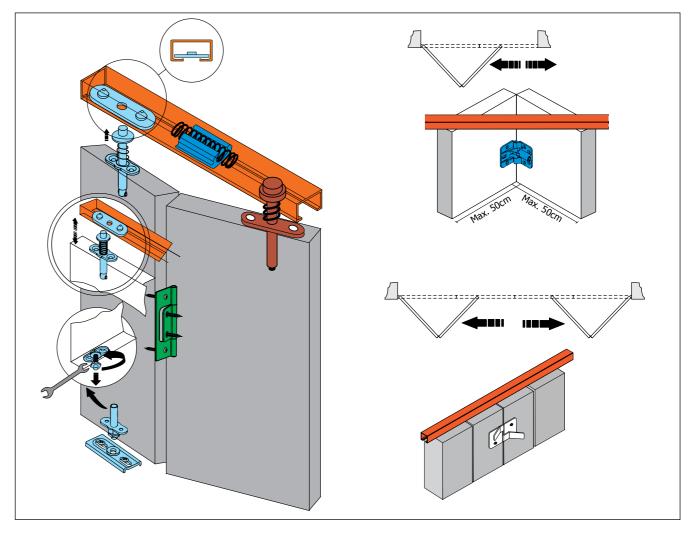


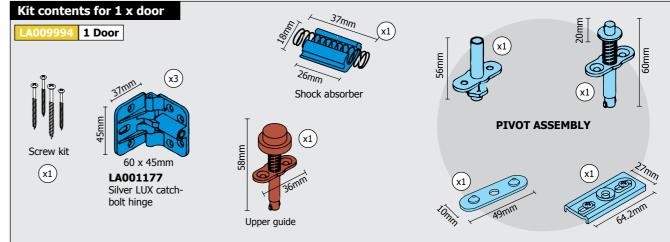
**BIFOLD** Sliding door system

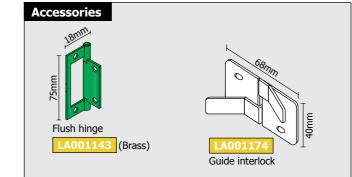
### **BIFOLD** System overview

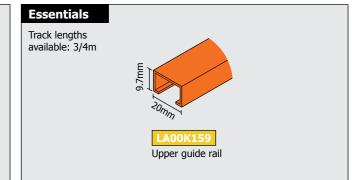
**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

### FREE STANDING **FURNITURE**









DOOR SYSTEMS

### **STANDARD** Sliding door system

### INTERNAL SLIDING DOORS

The standard sliding door system is a system that is most commonly used for internal doors. A top hung single track system that can be used for big heavy doors due to the high weight capacity.

### **Applications**

- · Internal doors.
- Partitioning.
- Cavity concealed.
- Glazed or solid panels.

### **Features**

- Top hung system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- Quiet sliding action.
- Max. Load per leaf 100kg.
- Ball bearings with silencing tyres.



Ball Bearing



100Kg



18-40mm Board

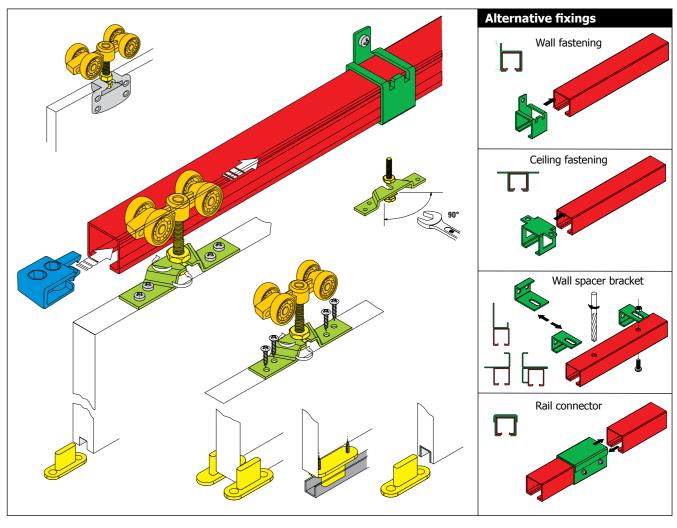


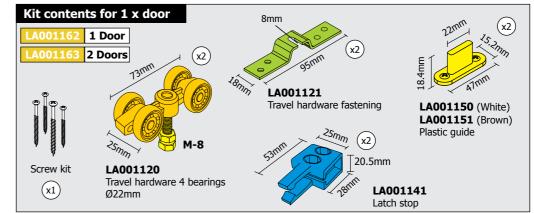


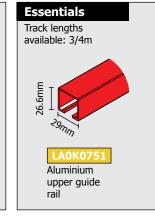
**STANDARD**Sliding door system

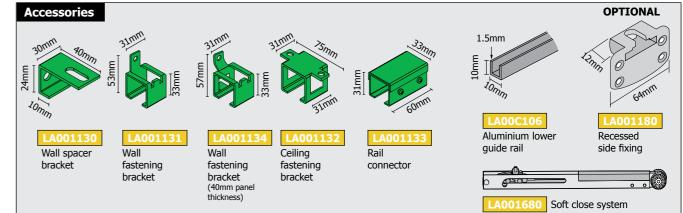
### STANDARD System overview

### INTERNAL SLIDING DOORS









### PORTA GLASS LUX Sliding door system

### **INTERNAL SLIDING DOORS**

The Porta Glass Lux sliding door system is a glass sliding door system that is most commonly used for internal doors. A top hung single track system that can be used for large glass doors due to the high weight capacity of the system.

### **Applications**

- · Glazed partitions.
- · Internal doors.
- · Cavity concealed.

### **Features**

- Top hung system.
- Easily installed and durable.
- · Quiet sliding action.
- Max. Load per leaf 80kg.
- Ball bearings with silencing tyres.
- Aluminium glass clamp (no holes in glass



Plain Bearing



80Kg





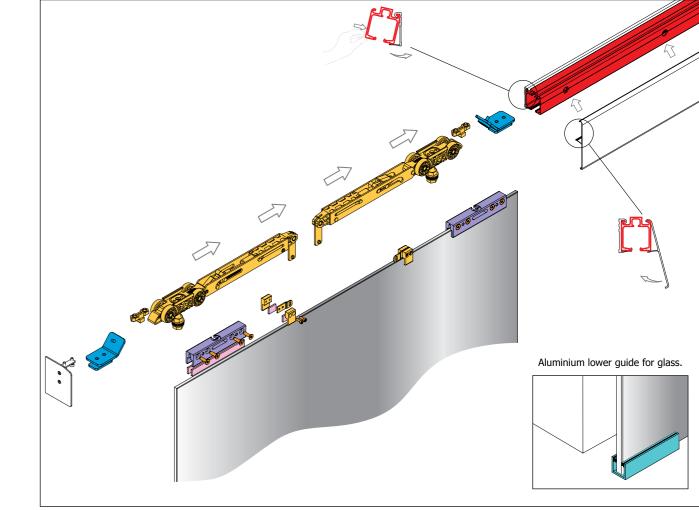


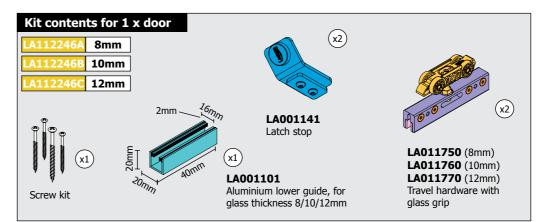
**PORTA GLASS LUX** 

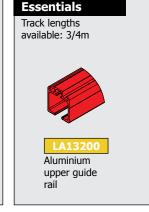
Sliding door system

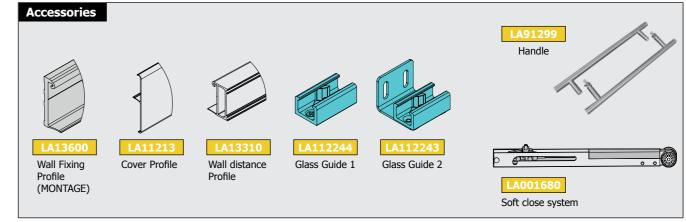
### PORTA GLASS LUX System overview

### **INTERNAL SLIDING DOORS**









**STANFOLD** Folding door system

### **INTERNAL FOLDING DOORS**

The Stanfold system is a folding system for full height doors. A maximum weight of 40kgs per door means that the system can be used for internal doors, room divider and also walk in wardrobes.

### **Applications**

- Left-hand or right-hand internal doors.
- · Partitioning.
- Walk-in wardrobes.

### **Features**

- Max. Load per 2 leaves 40kg.
- Ball bearings with silencing tyres.
- Fastening components made of galvanized steel.
- Easily installed and durable.
- No sill.
- Smooth sliding action.
- Can be fitted to existing door frames.
- Adjustable tensioning catch-bolt hinge.



**Ball Bearing** 40Kg



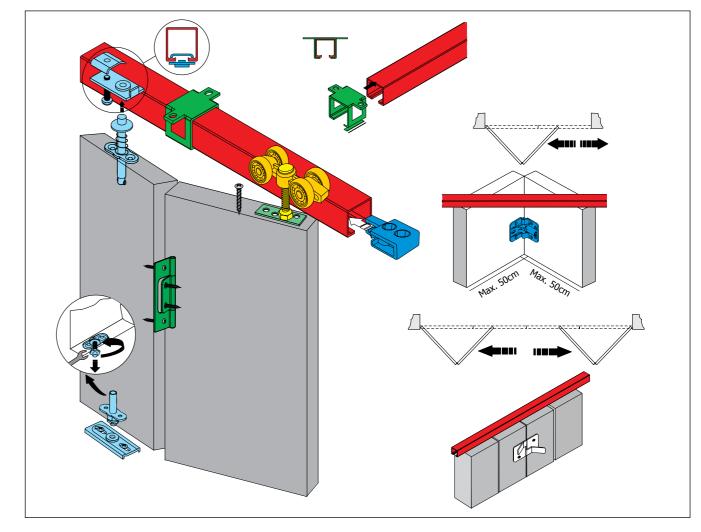


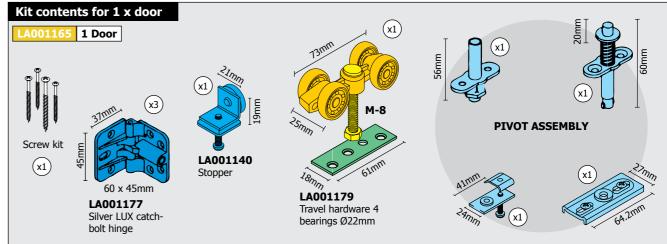


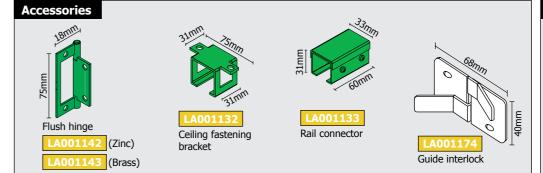
**STANFOLD** Sliding door system

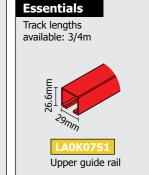
### **STANFOLD** System overview

### **INTERNAL FOLDING DOORS**



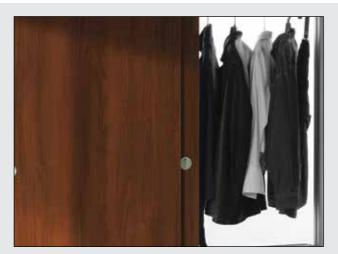






DOOR SYSTEMS



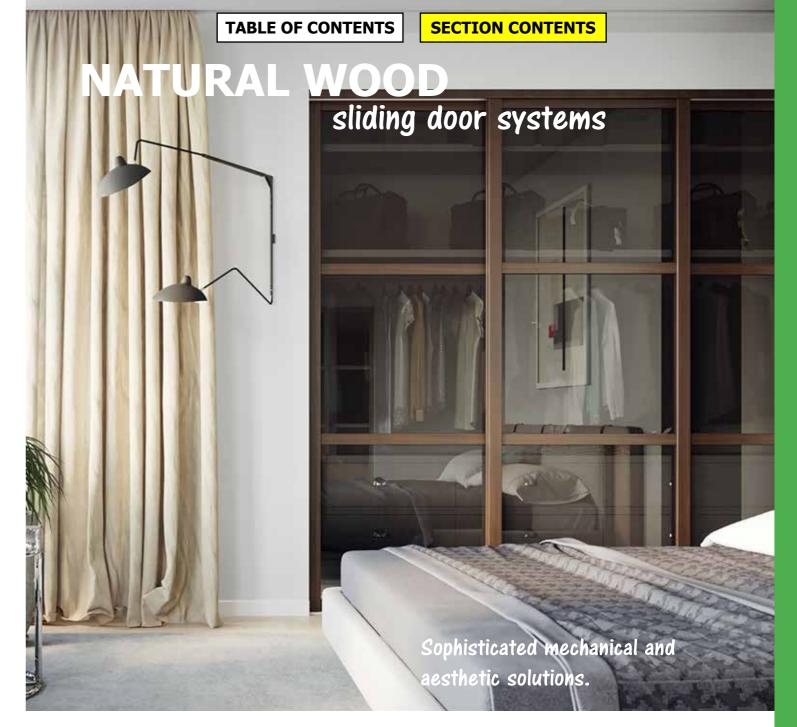


### **Applications**

• Application for boards 16mm thick or more.

### **Features**

- Max. Height 2700mm.
- To be mounted where correction of doors is
- Best results obtained when two sets are used in
- Board adjustment is made by turning the main lever.







The shaker style system has four frame finishes, three of which have an Egger board match, the fourth being a designer led Siberian Oak allowing you to be more creative and unique with the finish of the furniture.

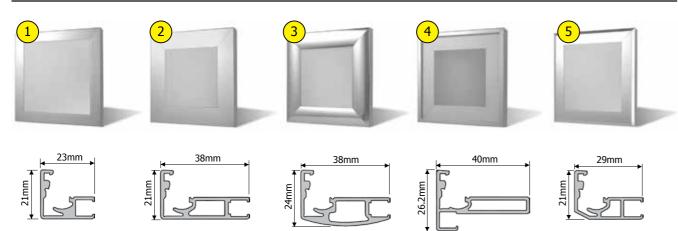
The benefits this has over an aluminium framed system is that the feel and finish of the wood material is warmer and more inviting and has a much larger profile which creates a more luxurious piece of furniture.

See page 232 for more information...

### **DECOFIX** Aluminium framed door systems



### Different profiles available



D-Shape - Satin

110191

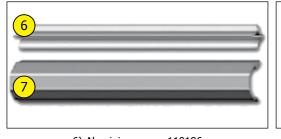
### Fittings and fixings

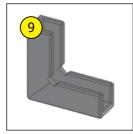
Handle fixing

110200

Square - Satin

110189

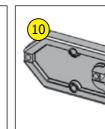


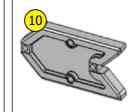


Corner support

110201

Glassy - Satin 110192





Corner support - glassy 110203

Bevelled - Satin

110195

6) Aluminium cover 110196 7) Glass gasket 110197



Clip-On hinges 110185/6/7

Rectangle - Satin 110190



Lid Stay 110206

Corner fitting 110199





Decofix adapter for Soft Close Gas Lift 274643

Decofix adapter for Standard Gas Lift 274643

### **DECOFIX** Aluminium framed door systems

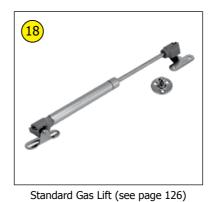
### Fittings and fixings cont...



Lid Stay (see page 127)



Soft Close Gas Lift (see page 126)



### Decofix parts list

Product	Description	Item Number	Qty
1	Square Satin (21 x 23) 2.8m	110189	67m/box
2	Rectangular Satin (21 x 38) 2.8m	110190	67m/box
3	D-Shape Satin (24 x 38) 2.8m	110191	67m/box
4	Glassy Satin (26.2 x 40) 2.8m	110192	67m/box
5	Bevelled Satin (21 x 9) 2.8m	110195	67m/box
6	Decorative aluminium cover: 2.8m length - satin	110196	67m/box
7	Glass gasket: 2.5m length	110197	60m/box
8	Corner fittings	110199	100/Box
9	Corner support	110201	100/Box
10	Corner support - glassy	110203	100/Box
11	Handle fixing washer and screw	110200	100/Box
12	Clip-on hinge 110° Crank 0 - On Lay	110185	250/box
	Clip-on hinge 110° Crank 9mm - Half On Lay	110186	250/box
	Clip-on hinge 110° Crank 18mm - Inset	110187	250/box
13	Adapter for LID STAY	110206	100/box
14	Adapter for Soft Close Gas Lift	274643	100/box
15	Adapter for Standard Gas Lift	274643	100/box
16	Lid Stay	See pg: 127	25/box
17	Soft Close Gas Lift	See pg: 126	1/set
18)	Standard Gas Lift	See pg: 126	25/box

### Decofix assembly



# BEDROOM STORAGE



## BEDROOM STORAGE

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 







## **Contents:**

Elite - Wireworks (bespoke)	274
ElitePlus - Wireworks (standard)	284
Eco - Wireworks (bespoke)	288
EcoPlus - Wireworks (standard)	298
AMS modular storage system	304

# Elite

## elite

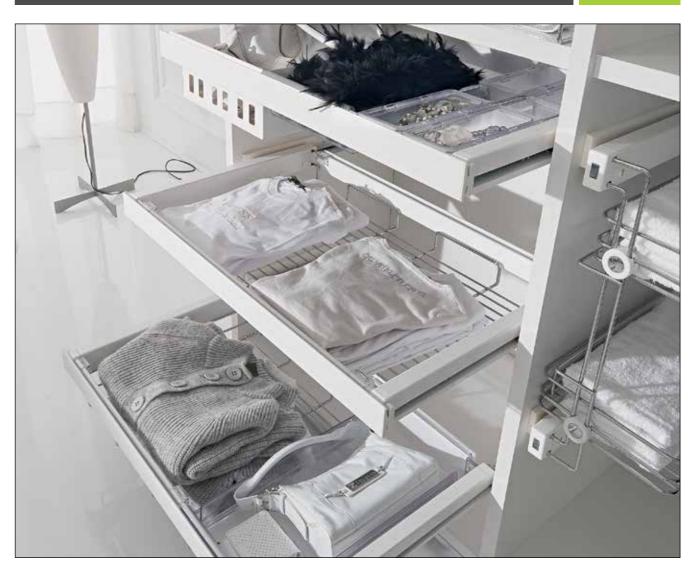
## **Bedroom Storage**

Our Elite bedroom storage section provides a high quality solution for bespoke size cabinets on the basket pull outs and also the side mounted products. The standard of manufacturing is at runners are used for optimum quality.



## **Basket Frame Pull-Outs**





#### **Multi-Slide Pull-Out Basket Frames**

Find the complete range of accessories, to fit the frames below, on pages 276 and 277.



Cabinet Widths	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
410mm-550mm	526mm	68mm	262448	1
550mm-690mm	526mm	68mm	262449	1
690mm-830mm	526mm	68mm	262450	1
830mm-970mm	526mm	68mm	262451	1
970mm-1100mm	526mm	68mm	262452	1

- Soft closing
- Full extension
- Adjustable + 140mm
- Side mounted
- · Chrome wirework
- White framework

#### **Basket Accessories**



#### **Basket Frame and Accessories**

The flexibility of our accessories and adjustable frames allows you to tailor the basket internals to suit almost any requirement, all you do is pick your frame width and then choose an accessory or accessories ensuring that the sum of the internals is equal to or less than the compartment dimension size.

How to choose your frame size and accessories.

#### **Example:**

- 1) First step is to measure the internal cabinet width (ICW).
- 2) Once you have your ICW you can identify your frame size (see Pull-Out frame table).
- 3) The next step is to figure out your working compartment dimension size (WCD) = ICW 80mm.
- 4) When you have calculated this size you can select the accessories to suit.

#### 1 - Basket Tray Low



The low basket tray is 86mm high steel plate, with a beech base.

#### **Key Features:**

- · White finish
- 300mm wide

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	505mm	86mm	262648	1

#### 2 - Basket Tray High



The high basket tray is 148mm high steel plate, with a beech base.

#### **Key Features:**

- · White finish
- 300mm wide

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	505mm	148mm	262647	1

#### 3 - Tie & Belt Organiser



Natural beech, tie and belt organiser.

This can only be used with accessory 1 and 2 steel coated basket trays.

• 300mm wide

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	476mm	60mm	262494	1

#### 4 - Basket Mat



A quilted mat used to cover the base of a wire basket. Cream only. See table for size variations. To be used with wire Pull-Out baskets - accessories 5 and

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	465mm	5mm	262496	1
380mm	465mm	5mm	262497	1
460mm	465mm	5mm	262498	1
700mm	465mm	5mm	262499	1

#### **Basket Accessories**



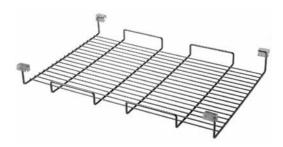
#### 5 - Wire Basket



Pull-Out wire basket at 150mm high with clips for mounting to Pull-Out frame. See table for size variations.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
305mm	510mm	151mm	262500	1
410mm	510mm	151mm	262501	1
490mm	510mm	151mm	262502	1
730mm	510mm	151mm	262503	1

#### 6 - Wire Tray



Pull-Out wire tray at 87mm high with clips for mounting to Pull-Out frame. See table for size variations.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
305mm	510mm	87mm	262504	1
410mm	510mm	87mm	262505	1
490mm	510mm	87mm	262506	1
730mm	510mm	87mm	262507	1

#### 7 - Pull-Out Shoe Rack



Frame mounted Pull-Out shoe rack at 200mm high. See table for size variations.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
390mm	510mm	200mm	262514	1
470mm	510mm	200mm	262515	1

#### 8 - Trouser Holder



Frame mounted Pull-Out trouser holder. See table for size variations

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
455mm	510mm	103mm	262516	1
719mm	510mm	103mm	262517	1

## **Basket Accessories**



#### 9 - Translucent Tray



Frame mounted translucent tray. See table for size variations.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
240mm	508mm	85mm	262478	1
320mm	508mm	85mm	262479	1
400mm	508mm	85mm	262480	1
480mm	508mm	85mm	262481	1

#### 10 - Multi-Purpose Translucent Tray



Frame mounted adjustable multi-purpose translucent tray (small).

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
98mm	440mm-520mm	43mm	262513	1

#### 11 - Laundry Basket



Framed mounted laundry basket with removable bag, has a chrome wire frame.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
460mm	505mm	430mm	262495	1

## **Basket Accessories**



#### 12 - Pivoting Hinge



A pivoting hinge to be used with elite side mounted pull-outs. (White finish)

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
31mm	153mm	84mm	262463	1

#### 13 - Spacer



ABS spacer to be used with Elite pivoting hinge to enable pullouts to Pivot away from the cabinet. (White finish)

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
32mm	142mm	84mm	262465	1

#### 14 - Spacer



ABS Spacer to be used with Elite Basket pull-outs. (White finish)

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
13mm	120mm	84mm	262464	1

#### 15 - Under Shelf Mounting Bracket



Under shelf mounting bracket and fittings for Elite range. (White finish)

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
52mm	335mm	78mm	262466	1
			•	



#### 3 Tier Basket



3 Tier basket Pull-Out unit, check table for specification on

#### **Key Features:**

- Soft closing
- Ball bearing slides
- Full extension
- Side mounted
- Chrome wirework
- White frame

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
291mm	521mm	772mm	Left	262453	1
291mm	521mm	772mm	Right	262454	1

#### 3 Tier Shoe Rack

Wire basket solutions for internal drawer Pull-Outs. Brackets and fittings included

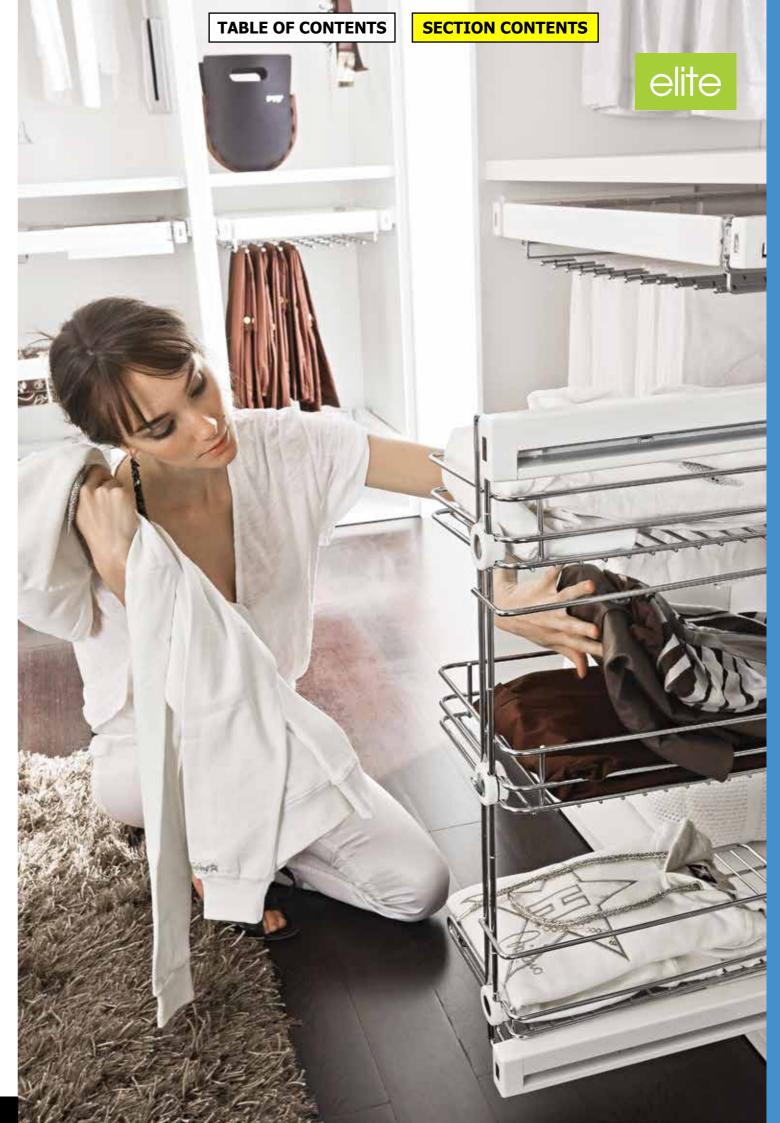
- Soft closing
- Ball bearing slides
- Full extension
- Side mounted
- Chrome wirework
- White frame



Translucent tray

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
291mm	521mm	772mm	Left	262455	1
291mm	521mm	772mm	Right	262456	1
267mm	509mm	220mm	Tray	262457	1







#### **Side Mounted Pull-Out Trouser Holder**



Pull-Out trouser holder to be mounted to cabinet side.

#### **Key Features:**

- Soft Closing
- Ball Bearing Slide
- Full extension
- Side mounted
- 536mm depth
- Chrome wirework
- White frame
- Reversible R=L

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
251mm	526mm	262mm	262458	1

#### **Under Mount Pull-Out Clothes Hanger**



Top hung pull-out clothes hanger.

#### **Key Features:**

- · Ball bearing slides
- Single extension
- Under -mounted

• Chrome wirework

- 526mm depth
- White frame

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
84mm	526mm	163mm	262459	1

#### Pull-Out Tie & Belt Rack



Pull-out tie and belt rack to be mounted to cabinet side.

#### **Key Features:**

- Ball bearing slide
- Single extension
- Side mounted
- 526mm depth
- Chrome wirework
- White frame
- Reversible R=L

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
163mm	526mm	84mm	262460	1

#### **Wardrobe Pull-Outs**



#### **Pull-Out Pivoting Suit Rack**



Pull-out pivoting suit rack, mounted to cabinet side, complete with multi-purpose tray.

#### **Key Features:**

- Side mounted
- Spacers and side mounted hinges included
- Multi-purpose tray included
- 538mm depth
- Chrome wirework
- · White framework
- Right hand only

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
215mm	536mm	373mm	262461	1

#### **Pull-Out Pivoting Mirror**



Pull-out pivoting mirror side mounted.

- Pull-out and pivoting action
- Side mounted with all fittings
- Chrome wirework
- White frame

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
242mm	536mm	949mm	262462	1

# ElitePlus



## **Bedroom Storage**

Our ElitePlus bedroom storage section provides a high quality solution for standard size cabinets on the basket pull outs and also the side mounted products. The level of manufacturing is to a higher specification than our Eco range and additionally high quality



## **Wardrobe Pull-Outs**



#### **Aluminium Drawer Pull-Out - Soft Close**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 

#### **Key Features:**

Width

600mm

700mm

800mm

900mm

- White or anthracite frame
- Soft close concealed slide
- Aluminium drawer
- Full range of widths



#### **Trouser Rack Pull-Out - Soft Close**

Depth

460mm

460mm

460mm

460mm

#### **Key Features:**

- White or anthracite frame
- Soft close concealed slide
- Trouser holder
- Full range of widths



Width	Depth	Height	White	Anthracite	UOM
600mm	460mm	150mm	280281	287004	1
700mm	460mm	150mm	280282	287005	1
800mm	460mm	150mm	280283	287006	1
900mm	460mm	150mm	280284	287007	1

#### Accessory Box Pull-Out - Soft Close

- White or anthracite frame
- Soft close concealed slide
- · Accessory organisation
- Full range of widths



Width	Depth	Height	White	Anthracite	UOM	
600mm	460mm	80mm	280289	287008	1	ı
700mm	460mm	80mm	280290	287009	1	
800mm	460mm	80mm	280291	287010	1	
900mm	460mm	80mm	280292	287011	1	
	600mm 700mm 800mm	600mm 460mm 700mm 460mm 800mm 460mm	600mm         460mm         80mm           700mm         460mm         80mm           800mm         460mm         80mm	600mm         460mm         80mm         280289           700mm         460mm         80mm         280290           800mm         460mm         80mm         280291	600mm         460mm         80mm         280289         287008           700mm         460mm         80mm         280290         287009           800mm         460mm         80mm         280291         287010	600mm         460mm         80mm         280289         287008         1           700mm         460mm         80mm         280290         287009         1           800mm         460mm         80mm         280291         287010         1





#### Shoe Holder Pull-Out - Soft Close

#### **Key Features:**

- White or anthracite frame
- Soft close concealed slide

Depth

460mm

460mm

460mm

460mm

Shoe rack

Width

600mm

700mm

800mm

900mm

• Full range of widths



#### **Pull-Out Hanging Rail**

#### **Key Features:**

- White or anthracite frame
- Silver wirework
- Ball bearing slide
- Top hung



### Side Mounted Tie Rack Pull-Out - Soft Close

#### **Key Features:**

Width

120mm

• White or anthracite frame

Depth

460mm

- Silver wirework
- Soft close concealed slide
- Side mounted
- Tie organisation

Depth

460mm

460mm

Height

70mm

70mm



### **Wardrobe Pull-Outs**



#### 3 Tier Basket Pull-Out - Soft Close





#### **Key Features:**

- · White or anthracite frame
- · Soft close concealed slide
- General basket organisation
- 3 baskets

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	White	Anthracite	UOM
325mm	460mm	960mm	Left	280293	287019	1
325mm	460mm	960mm	Right	280294	287020	1

#### **Turning Mirror Mechanism**



#### **Key Features:**

- Pivoting mirror mechanism
- Grey or anthracite frame
- Side mounted
- Soft close

Width	Depth	Height	Grey	Anthracite	UOM
120mm	340mm	1300mm	277293	287021	1

#### **Wardrobe Lift - Soft Close**





- White or anthracite frame
- Chrome bar
- Soft close
- 15kg load capacity

Width	Depth	Height	Capacity	White	Anthracite	UOM
850mm - 1150mm	150mm	900mm	15kg	277227	287022	1

#### Pull-Out Shoe Rack Larder Unit - Soft Close - 12 Trays, Black Frame



#### **Key Features:**

- Full height larder style shoe rack
- Pivoting mechanism (spins round)
- Soft close, 12 large trays for shoes
- Black frame

1	Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
I I	365mm	700mm	1910mm - 2110mm	279316	1

Width

140mm

140mm

BEDROOM STORAGE

## Eco



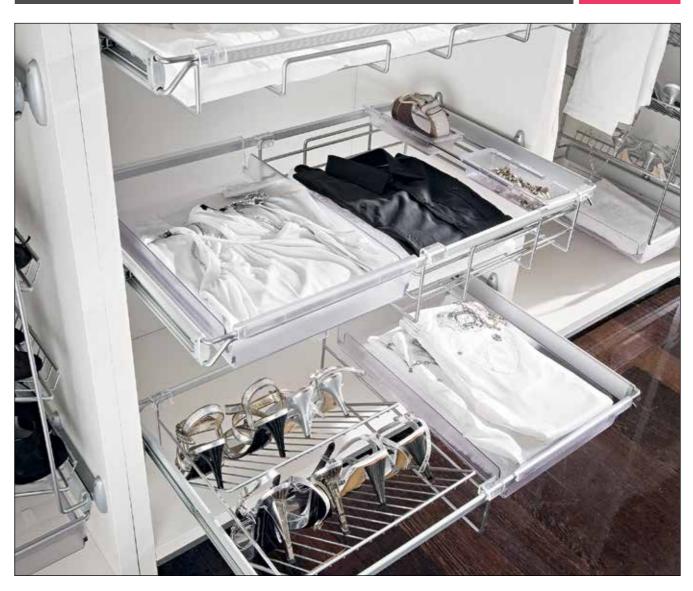
## **Bedroom Storage**

Our Eco Bedroom Storage section provides a solution for bespoke size cabinets for our basket pull-outs if cost is a concern. The runners used on this range are standard ball bearing slides.



## **Basket Frame Pull-Outs**





#### **Pull-Out Frame**

Find the complete range of accessories, to fit the frames below, on pages 290 and 291.



#### **Key Features:**

- Soft closing
- Full extension
- Adjustable + 140mm
- Side mounted
- Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy framework

Width	WCD	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
410mm-550mm	330mm-470mm	500mm	84mm	262468	1
550mm-690mm	470mm-610mm	500mm	84mm	262469	1
690mm-830mm	610mm-750mm	500mm	84mm	262470	1
830mm-970mm	750mm-890mm	500mm	84mm	262471	1
970mm-1100mm	890mm-1020mm	500mm	84mm	262472	1

WCD = Working compartment dimension



#### **Basket Accessories**



#### **Basket Frame and Accessories**

The flexibility of our accessories and adjustable frames allows you to tailor the basket internals to suit almost any requirement, all you do is pick your frame width and then choose an accessory or accessories ensuring that the sum of the internals is equal to or less than the compartment dimension size.

How to choose your frame size and accessories.

#### **Example:**

- 1) First step is to measure the internal cabinet width (ICW).
- 2) Once you have your ICW you can identify your frame size (see Pull-Out frame table).
- 3) The next step is to figure out your working compartment dimension size (WCD) = ICW 80mm.
- 4) When you have calculated this size you can select the accessories to suit.

#### 1 - Basket Tray Low



The low basket tray is 86mm high steel plate, with a beech base.

- Grey epoxy finish
- 300mm wide

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	505mm	86mm	262492	1

#### 2 - Basket Tray High



The high basket tray is 148mm high steel plate, with a beech base.

- · Grey epoxy finish
- 300mm wide

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	505mm	148mm	262491	1

#### 3 - Tie & Belt Organiser



Natural beech, tie and belt organiser.

This can only be used with accessory 1 and 2 steel coated basket travs.

• 300mm wide

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	476mm	60mm	262494	1

#### 4 - Basket Mat



A quilted mat used to cover the base of a wire basket. Cream only. See table for size variations. To be used with wire Pull-Out baskets - accessories 5 and 6.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
300mm	465mm	5mm	262496	1
380mm	465mm	5mm	262497	1
460mm	465mm	5mm	262498	1
700mm	465mm	5mm	262499	1

#### **Basket Accessories**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



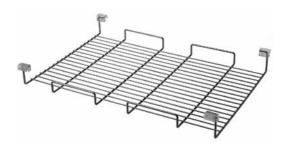
#### 5 - Wire Basket



Pull-Out wire basket at 150mm high with clips for mounting to Pull-Out frame. See table for size variations.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
305mm	510mm	151mm	262500	1
410mm	510mm	151mm	262501	1
490mm	510mm	151mm	262502	1
730mm	510mm	151mm	262503	1

#### 6 - Wire Tray



Pull-Out wire tray at 87mm high with clips for mounting to Pull-Out frame. See table for size variations.

Width	Depth Height		Item No.	UOM
305mm	510mm	87mm	262504	1
410mm	510mm	87mm	262505	1
490mm	510mm	87mm	262506	1
730mm	510mm	87mm	262507	1

#### 7 - Pull-Out Shoe Rack



Frame mounted Pull-Out shoe rack at 200mm high. See table for size variations.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
390mm	90mm 510mm		262514	1
470mm	510mm	200mm	262515	1

#### 8 - Trouser Holder



Frame mounted Pull-Out trouser holder. See table for size variations

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
455mm	510mm	103mm	262516	1
719mm	510mm	103mm	262517	1

## **Basket Accessories**



#### 9 - Translucent Tray



Frame mounted translucent tray. See table for size variations.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
240mm	508mm	85mm	262478	1
320mm	508mm	85mm	262479	1
400mm	508mm	85mm	262480	1
480mm	508mm	85mm	262481	1

#### 10 - Multi-Purpose Translucent Tray



Frame mounted adjustable multi-purpose translucent tray (small).

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
98mm	440mm-520mm	43mm	262513	1

#### 11 - Laundry Basket



Framed mounted laundry basket with removable bag, has a chrome wire frame.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM	
460mm	505mm	430mm	262495	1	

## **Basket Accessories**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



#### 12 - Pivoting Hinge



A pivoting hinge to be used with ECO side mounted pull-outs.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
31mm	247mm	84mm	262486	1

#### 13 - Spacer





ABS spacer to be used with ECO pivoting hinge to enable pullouts to pivot away from the cabinet.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
32mm	53mm	84mm	262488	1

#### 14 - Spacer



ABS Spacer to be used with ECO Basket pull-outs.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
13mm	53mm	84mm	262489	1

#### 15 - Under Shelf Mounting Bracket



Under shelf mounting bracket and fittings for ECO range.

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
60mm	150mm	115mm	262490	1



#### Multiple Tier Basket Pull-Outs



Knock down basket Pull-Out units. 2 and 3 tier units available.



#### **Key Features:**

- Ball bearing slides
- Single extension
- Side mounted
- Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy frame

[	

Tiers	Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
2	295mm	504mm	598mm	262474	1
3	295mm	504mm	789mm	262473	1

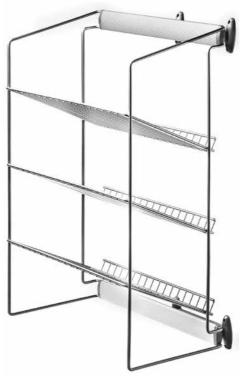
#### Multiple Tier Shoe Rack Pull-Outs



2 and 3 tier shoe rack Pull-Out units, check table for specification on sizes.

- Ball bearing slides
- Single extension
- Side mounted
- Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy frame

Tiers	Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
2	306mm	504mm	598mm	262476	1
3	306mm	504mm	789mm	262475	1







#### **Pull-Out Trouser Holder - Mounted On Cabinet Side**



#### **Key Features:**

- · Ball bearing slide
- Single extension
- Side mounted
- 536mm depth
- Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy frame

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
258mm	536mm	232mm	262482	1

#### **Under Mount Pull-Out Clothes Hanger**



#### **Key Features:**

- · Ball bearing slides
- · Single extension
- Under mounted
- 500mm depth
- · Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy frame

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
85mm	500mm	175mm	262483	1

#### Pull-Out Tie & Belt Rack - Mounted On Cabinet Side



#### **Key Features:**

- · Ball bearing slide
- Single extension
- Side mounted
- Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy frame

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
145mm	499mm	94mm	262484	1

#### **Pull-Out Suit Rack**

Pull-out pivoting suit rack, mounted to cabinet side, complete with multi-purpose tray.



#### **Key Features:**

- Side mounted
- Spacers and side mounted hinges included
- Multi-purpose tray included
- 538mm depth
- · Chrome wirework
- Grey epoxy frame

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
224mm	538mm	364mm	262485	1

#### **Wardrobe Pull-Outs**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



#### **Pull-Out Mirror**



Pull-out pivoting mirror side mounted.

#### **Key Features:**

- Pull-out and pivoting action
- Side mounted with all fittings
- · Chrome wirework
- Grey framework

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
135mm	536mm	949mm	262467	1

#### **Wardrobe Lift**



Adjustable pull-down wardrobe lift with a soft closing return.

#### **Key Features:**

- Soft closing
- 850mm 1150mm adjustable width
- Spacer included
- 10kg load capacity
- Chrome pipe rail
- · Grey framework

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
850mm-1150mm	140mm	900mm	262304	1
286mm	25mm	114mm	262305	1

#### **Ironing Board Pull-Out**



300mm wide ironing board pull-out with soft self-closing action. Can be mounted to left hand or right side.

- Self-closing action
- · Soft closing
- 150mm wide
- Grey epoxy frame
- Non-burn fabric cover included

300mm 340mm 1360mm 262576 1	Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
	300mm	340mm	1360mm	262576	1





# EcoPlus

eco

## **Bedroom Storage**

Our EcoPlus Bedroom Storage section provides a solution for standard size cabinets for our



## **Wardrobe Pull-Outs**



#### **Trouser Rack Pull-Out**

#### **Key Features:**

- Grey frame
- Ball bearing slide
- Trouser holder
- Full range of widths

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400mm	470mm	95mm	275553	1
500mm	470mm	95mm	275554	1
600mm	470mm	95mm	275555	1
700mm	470mm	95mm	275556	1
800mm	470mm	95mm	275557	1
900mm	470mm	95mm	275558	1



#### **Shoe Holder Pull-Out**

#### **Key Features:**

- Grey frame
- Ball bearing slide
- Shoe rack
- Full range of widths

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
600mm	470mm	170mm	275559	1
700mm	470mm	170mm	275560	1
800mm	470mm	170mm	275561	1
900mm	470mm	170mm	275562	1



#### **Accessory Box & Trouser Holder Pull-Out**

- Grey frame
- Ball bearing slide
- · Wide widths only
- Double function

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
700mm	510mm	100mm	275563	1
800mm	510mm	100mm	275564	1
900mm	510mm	100mm	275565	1





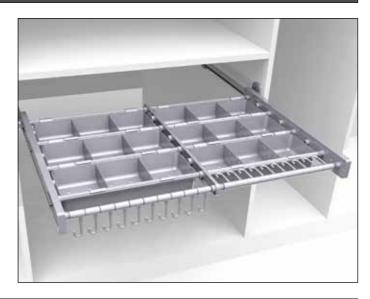


#### **Accessory Pull-Out Box**

#### **Key Features:**

- Grey frame
- Ball bearing slide
- For accessory organisation
- Full range of widths

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
600mm	510mm	100mm	275566	1
700mm	510mm	100mm	275569	1
800mm	510mm	100mm	275570	1
900mm	510mm	100mm	275571	1



#### **Aluminium Drawer Pull-Out**

#### **Key Features:**

- Grey frame
- Ball bearing slide
- Drawer pull-out
- Full range of widths

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
400mm	470mm	160mm	275572	1
450mm	470mm	160mm	275573	1
500mm	470mm	160mm	275574	1
550mm	470mm	160mm	275575	1
600mm	470mm	160mm	275576	1
700mm	470mm	160mm	275577	1
800mm	470mm	160mm	275578	1
900mm	470mm	160mm	275579	1



#### 2 Tier Shoe Rack

#### **Key Features:**

- · Grey frame
- Silver wirework
- Ball bearing slide
- Side mounted
- Shoe organiser

Hand	Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
Left	300mm	470mm	520mm	275581	1
Right	300mm	470mm	520mm	275582	1



## **Wardrobe Pull-Outs**



#### 3 Tier Basket Pull-Out

#### **Key Features:**

- · Grey frame
- Ball bearing slide
- Side mounted
- General baskets organiser

Hand	Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
Left	300mm	485mm	920mm	275583	1
Right	300mm	485mm	920mm	275584	1



#### Tie & Belt Rack Pull-Out

#### **Key Features:**

- Grey frame
- Silver wirework
- Ball bearing slide
- Side mounted
- Tie and belt organisation

Width	Depth	Height	Hand	Item No.	UOM
120mm	460mm	85mm	Right	262573	1
120mm	460mm	85mm	Left	262574	1



#### **Sliding Basket**

## **Key Features:**

- Grey frame
- Silver wirework
- Ball bearing slide
- Side mounted
- General organisation

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
210mm	500mm	90mm	262572	1



#### **Shirt & Towel Rail**

- Grey frame
- Silver wirework
- Ball bearing slide
- Top hung
- Shirt & towel organiser

Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
50mm	450mm	60mm	262575	1







#### Ironing Board

#### **Key Features:**

- Steel base
- Ball bearing slide
- Surface mounted



Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
500mm	320mm	105mm	279317	1



#### Pull Down Wardrobe Rails

#### **Key Features:**

- 3 sizes
- Grey finish
- Soft close
- 15kgs

Width	Depth	Item No.	UOM
450mm - 600mm	150mm	279311	1
600mm - 830mm	150mm	279312	1
830mm - 1150mm	150mm	279314	1



#### Clothes Rail

- 6 point hanger
- Suitable for smaller depths
- Chrome finish



Width	Depth	Height	Item No.	UOM
40mm	280mm	119mm	279315	1



## AMS Modular storage system

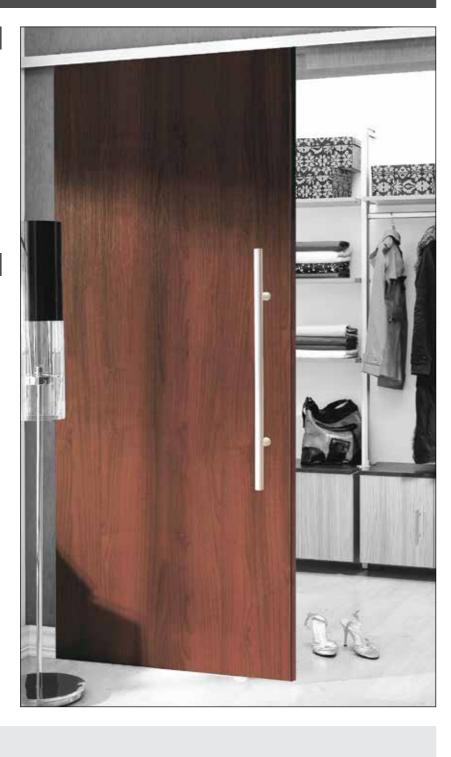
#### Applications

- Modular construction.
- Internal wardrobe shelving.
- Open-plan shelving.
- · Boutique shelving.
- Shop window displays.
- Computer/audio shelving.
- · Book shelving.
- Office partitions.

#### **Features**

- · On-site assembly.
- · Height adjustable.
- Can be easily modified, if required.





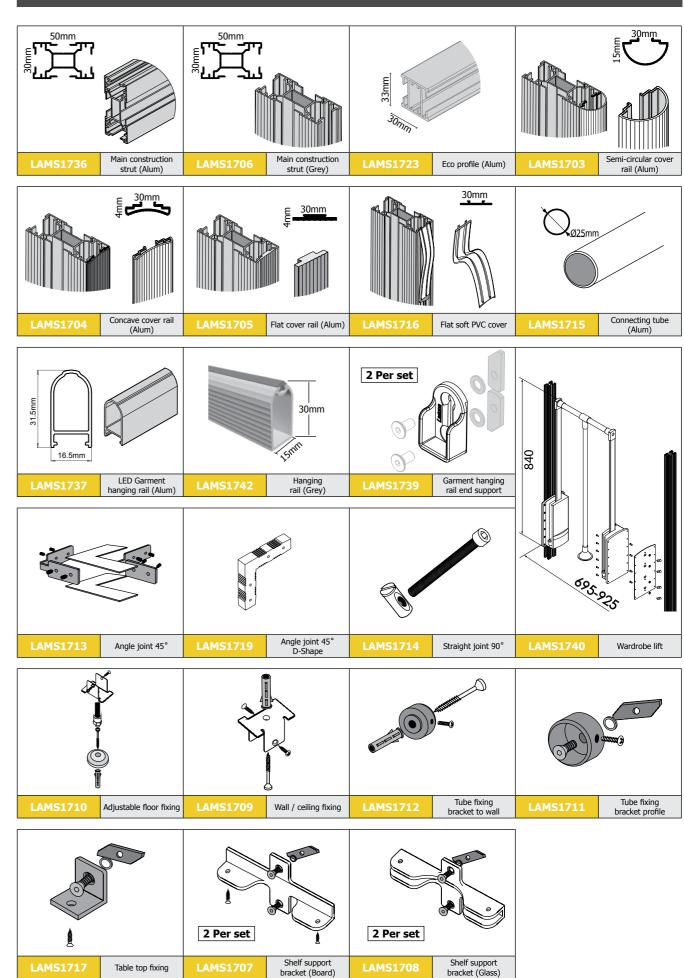






## **AMS** Modular storage system

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 





#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## **Index**

## Α

AMS Modular Storage System 304 Angled Brackets 213 Anti-Slip Mat 88 ArciTech Decorative Front & Side Panels 12 ArciTech Drawer Systems 4 ArciTech Orga Trays 84 ArciTech Push To Open Cartridge 11 Atira Drawer Systems 16 Atira Orga Tray 86 Audio Systems 192 Remo - Bluetooth 192 Storm - Bluetooth 194 Tangent - Bluetooth 195 UF5 - Bluetooth with USB Charging 193

## В

Ball Bearing Slides - Eco 52 Ball Bearing Slides - Premium 50 Bedroom Storage 273 AMS Modular Storage System 304 EcoPlus Range 298 2 Tier Shoe Rack 300 3 Tier Basket 301 Accessory Box 300 Accessory Box & Trouser Holder 299 Aluminium Drawer 300 Clothes Rail 302 Ironing Board 302 Pull Down Wardrobe Rails 302 Shirt & Towel Rail 301 Shoe Holder 299 Sliding Basket 301 Tie & Belt Rack 301 Trouser Rack 299 Eco Range 288 Basket Accessories 290 Basket Frame Pull-Outs 289 Ironing Board Pull-Out 297 Multiple Tier Basket 294

Multiple Tier Shoe Rack 294 Pull-Out Mirror 297 Pull-Out Suit Rack 296 Side Mounted Tie & Belt Rack 296 Side Mounted Trouser Holder 296 Under Mount Clothes Hanger 296 Wardrobe Lift 297 Wardrobe Pull-Outs 294 ElitePlus Range 284 3 Tier Basket 287 Accessory Box 285 Aluminium Drawer 285 Pull-Out Hanging Rail 286 Pull-Out Shoe Rack 287 Shoe Holder 286 Side Mounted Tie Rack 286 Trouser Rack 285 Turning Mirror Mechanism 287 Wardrobe Lift 287 Elite Range 274 3 Tier Basket 280 3 Tier Shoe Rack 280 Basket Accessories 276 Basket Frame Pull-Outs 275 Multi-Slide Pull-Out 275 Pivoting Mirror 283 Pivoting Suit Rack 283 Side Mounted Trouser Holder 282 Tie & Belt Rack 282 Under Mount Clothes Hanger 282 Wardrobe Pull-Outs 280 Black Hinges 104

Bottle Organiser - Elite 65

#### C

Cabinet Hangers 210 Concealed 210

> Double Cabinet Hanging Plate 211 Slimline Surface Mounted 211

Surface Mounted 211

Carousels - Elite 62

Catches and Dampers 216

Door and Drawer Dampers 216

Double Roller Catches 216

Magnetic Push Catch - Double 216 Magnetic Push Catch - Single 216

Strike Plate 216

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Chipboard Screws 203

Classic Furniture Knobs 147

Clothes Hanger 282

Connecting Fittings 210

Horizontal Door Connection Plate 210

Modesty Blocks 210 Pocket Screw Caps 210

Vertical Door Connection Plate 210

Worktop Bolts 210

Contemporary Cup Pulls 149

Contemporary Furniture Handles 136

Contemporary Furniture Knobs 144

Corner Power Sockets 191

Corner Units - Eco 72

Corner Units - Elite 60

Cutlery Trays 84, 85, 86, 88

Cutter Screws 198

### D

Decorative Furniture Feet 217

Deluxe Handles 131

Door Systems 231

Natural Wood Sliding Doors 232

Sliding Door System Types 236

Drawer Inserts 84, 85, 86

#### Drawer Systems 3

Eco Range

Ball Bearing Slides 52

KuBox Systems 28

Metal Box 42

Star Box Systems 32

Star In-Box Systems 38

#### Elite Range

ArciTech Double Wall Drawers 5 ArciTech Push To Open Cartridge 11 Ball Bearing Slides - Premium 50 Decorative Front & Side Panel Options 12 InnoTech Atira Double Wall Drawers 16 MultiTech Single-Wall Drawers 24, 25 Quadro Drawer Runners 44

Smart Slide 50

### Duo Lift Door Mechanism 125

#### E

Edge Handle Profiles 161, 162

Electrical Fittings 191

Corner Power Sockets 191

Pull-Out Power Sockets 191

#### F

#### Fittings 197

Cabinet Hangers 210

Catches and Dampers 216

Chipboard Screws 203

Connecting Fittings 210

Garment Hanging Rails 214

Handle Screws 203

KD Fittings - Connecting Bolts and Cams 204

Legs and Feet 217

Ovvo Connection Systems 208

Reisser Screws & Accessories 198

Shelf Supports 212

Fly Moon - Elite 60

Folding Door Hinge 99

Full Circle Carousel - Elite 63

Furniture Profiles - Eco 166

Furniture Profiles - Elite 164

## G

Garment Hanging Rails 214

90° Curved Rail 214

Oval Rail 214

Oval Rail End Support 215

Oval Rail Mid Support 215

Oval Rail Top End Support 215

Round Rail 215

Round Rail End Support 215

Round Rail Mid Support 215

### Н

Half Circle Carousel - Elite 62

Handles 129

Moon 82	LED Lighting Strip 183
Waste Bins 81	N4
Wire Baskets 82 Elite Kitchen Storage 56	M
Bottle Organiser 65	Metal Box Drawers 42
Broom Holder 59	Madulay storage system 204
Corner Units 60	Modular storage system 304
Drawer Inserts - Orga 84, 85, 86	Mono Lift Door Mechanism 124
Fly Moon 60	Multi-Fit Handle Screw 203
Full Circle Carousel 63 Half Circle Carousel 62	MultiTaala Chaal Duayyaya 24, 25
Larder Units 57	MultiTech Steel Drawers 24, 25
Pull-Outs 64	N
Secret Corner 61	••
Three Quarter Carousel 62	Natural Wood Sliding Doors 232, 269
Under Sink Drawer Pull-Out 65	
Waste Recycling 66 Wide Drawer Basket 65	0
Wine Rack Larder Unit 58	Ovvo Connection System 208
	Cutters 209
KuBox Drawer Systems 28	Permanent and Releasable Connectors 209
L	
-	P
Larder Units - Eco 69	Divoting Mirror 202
Larder Units - Elite 57	Pivoting Mirror 283
Logo and Foot 217	Plinth Feet - Elite 218
Legs and Feet 217	Plinth Feet - Multi-Functional 219
Chrome Plated Legs 217  Decorative Furniture Feet 217	Pull-Out Power Sockets 191
Multi - Functional Plinth Feet 219	
Plinth Feet - Elite 218	Pull-Outs Bedroom - Eco 294
	Pull-Outs Bedroom - EcoPlus 299
Lift Systems 124  Duo Lift 125	Pull-Outs Bedroom - Elite 280
Mono Lift 124	Pull-Outs Bedroom ElitePlus 285
Lighting 169	
LED Accessories 183	Pull-Outs Kitchen - Eco 74
3 and 6 Point Distributors 186	Pull-Outs Kitchen - Elite 64
Corner Connectors 184	
Dimmer Touch Switch 185	Q
RGB Controller 186	Quadro Drawer Runners 44
Sensor - One Way Activation 185	Quadro Branci Italinicio III
Strip Connectors - Without Cable 184	R
Strip Connectors - Without Cable 183 Transformers 185	
LED Lighting - Hanging Rail 188	Refrigerator Hinge 103
Transformers for Hanging Rail 189	Reisser Screws 198
LED Lighting Kit 187	Reisser Screw Accessories 202

LED Lighting Profiles 171

Remo Bluetooth Audio Systems 192

Classic Furniture Knobs 147 Contemporary Cup Pulls 149 Contemporary Furniture Handles 136 Contemporary Furniture Knobs 144 Deluxe Handles 131 Eco Handle Range 156 Edge Handle Profiles 162 Furniture Profiles 166 Handle Profiles 161 Handles 156 Knobs 159 Elite Handle Range 131 Deluxe Handles 131 Furniture Profiles 164 Glamour Crystal Range 134 Glamour Crystal Range 134 Handle Colour / Finish Key 130 Traditional Cup Pulls 155 Traditional Furniture Handles 150 Traditional Furniture Knobs 152 Hettich ArciTech Decorative Front & Side Panel Options 12 ArciTech Drawer Systems 4, 85, 87 ArciTech Push To Open Cartridge 11 Atira Orga Trays 84, 85, 86 InnoTech Atira Drawers 16 MultiTech Steel Drawers 24, 25 Quadro Drawer Runners 44 Sensys Hinge Systems 92 Additional Hinges 122 3D Plate 121 110° Hinge 120 270° Hinge 122 Cabinet Hinge 122 Cruciform Hinge Plate 121

Hinges 91

Flush Hinge 122 Folding Table Hinge 122 Lux Hinge 122 Eco Range 114 4D Plate 118

110° Hinge 116

165° Hinge 117

110° Soft Close Clip On 114

165° Soft Close Clip On 115

Cruciform Plate Clip-On 119

Cruciform Plate Slide-On 119

Cruciform Plate Soft Close 118

Hinge Covers 119 Elite Range 92 95° Refrigerator Hinge 103 160° Folding Door Hinge 99 Hinge Cover Options 113 Hinge Plate Options 110 Intermat 110° Clip On 102 Push Open Options 112 Sensys 30° Clip On 100 Sensys 45° Clip On 101 Sensys 90° Clip On 98 Sensys 95° Thick Door Clip-On 96 Sensys 110° Clip On 94 Sensys 165° Clip On 95 Sensys Obsidian Black 104 Thin Door 110° Clip On 97 Ι InnoTech Atira Drawers 16 Intermat 110° Clip On Hinge 102 Eccentric Cam Fittings 205

K

KD Fittings - Connecting Bolts and Cams 204 Euro Screw Connecting Bolt 205 Expandable Connecting Bolt 204 Kitchen Storage 55 Eco Kitchen Storage 68, 80 45° Pull-Out 74 Bottle Organiser 76

Cleaning Storage 78 Corner Units 72 Drawer Inserts 88 Easy Corner 72 Eco Moon 73 Half Circle Carousel 73 Independent Secret Corner Mechanism 73 Larder Units 69 Pull-Outs 74 Secret Corner Mechanism 72 Surface Protection Rods 79 Swing Out Pantry 70 Under Sink Drawer Pull-Out 77 Waste Recycling 71 Wire Drawer Basket 76 EcoPlus Kitchen Storage

Carousel 82

Larder Unit 83

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

S

Screws 198

Automatic Insertion Screws 204

Chipboard Screws 203

Confirmat Screw 204

Connection Screws 204

Euro Screw 204

Multi-Fit Handle Screw 203

Reisser Cutter Screws 198

Reisser R2 Wood Screws 200

Reisser Screw Accessories 202

Standard Handle Screws 203

Secret Corner - Eco 72

Secret Corner - Elite 61

Self Adhesive Caps

Colours Match Chart 224

Sensys Hinge Systems 92

Sensys Hinge In Obsidian Black 104

Shelf Supports 212

Shirt & Towel Rail 301

Shoe Holder 286, 299

Shoe Rack 280, 287, 294, 300

Single-Wall Drawers 26

Sliding Door System Types 236

Sliding Half Circle Carousel - Elite 62

Smart Slide 50

Star Box Drawer Systems 32

Star In-Box Drawer System 38

Stays and Buffers

Hinge-less Door lift 126

Lid Stay 127

Lift Up 126

Storage Solutions - Bedroom 273

Storage Solutions - Kitchen 55

Storm - Bluetooth Audio System 194

Suit Rack 283, 296

Surface Protection Rods 79

Swing-Out Pantry Unit - Eco 70

Т

Tambour Doors 89

Tangent - Bluetooth Audio System 195

Thick Door Hinge 96

Thin Door 110° Clip On Hinge 97

Three Quarter Carousel - Elite 62

Tie & Belt Rack 282, 296, 301

Titus Connection Systems 206

Traditional Cup Pulls 155

Traditional Furniture Handles 150

Traditional Furniture Knobs 152

Trouser Rack 282, 285, 296, 299

U

UF5 - Bluetooth Audio System 193

Under Sink Drawer Pull-Out - Elite 65

W

Waste Recycling - Eco 71

Waste Recycling - Elite 66

Wide Drawer Basket - Elite 65

Wine Rack Larder Unit 58

Wireworks - Bedroom 273

Wooden Sliding Door Systems 232

Wood Screws 200

Components Catalogue ----

**TABLE OF CONTENTS** 



## Make a note of your frequently ordered products

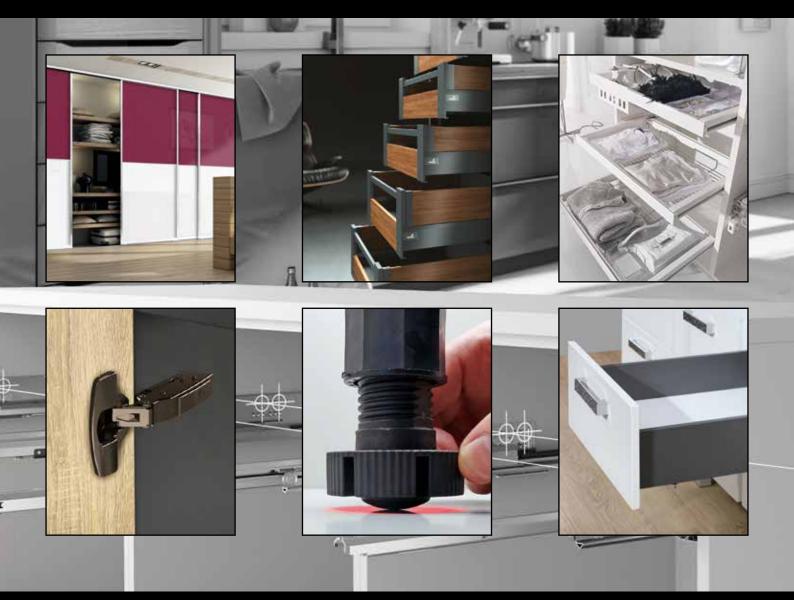
Item No.	Description	Price
		6:



## **COMPONENTS CATALOGUE**



## **ISSUE 2**



#### **NEY Ltd (Head Office)**

Stonebridge Trading Estate Sibree Road Coventry CV3 4FD

- t 024 7630 8100
- f 024 7630 8101
- e sales@ney.co.uk

#### **NEY Ireland**

Unit 22 Blaris Ind Estate Altona Road Lisburn BT27 5QB

- t 028 92 673 000
- f 028 92 672 999
- e ireland@ney.co.uk

#### **NEY Scotland**

Block 2 Units 1-2-3 Bandeath Ind Est Throsk, Stirling FK7 7NP

- t 01786 814 814
- f 01786 814 812
- e scotland@ney.co.uk

